

REPORT

DATE ISSUED: April 28, 2016 **REPORT NO**: HCR16-042

ATTENTION: Chair and Members of the San Diego Housing Commission

For the Agenda of May 6, 2016

SUBJECT: Bella Vista Apartments - Preliminary Bond Items

COUNCIL DISTRICT: 4

REQUESTED ACTION

Take the initial steps to issue Housing Authority of the City of San Diego tax-exempt Multifamily Housing Revenue Bonds, which are administered by the State, to facilitate the acquisition, rehabilitation, and preservation of 170 multifamily affordable housing rental units at Bella Vista Apartments, located at 4742 Solola Avenue, San Diego, in the Encanto Community, which will remain affordable for 55 years.

STAFF RECOMMENDATION

That the San Diego Housing Commission (Housing Commission) recommend the Housing Authority of the City of San Diego (Housing Authority) take the following actions, as described in this report:

- 1) Approve the following steps to issue Housing Authority tax-exempt Multifamily Housing Revenue Bonds, which are administered by the State, for Bella Vista Apartments (Bella Vista), including:
 - a. Issue a bond inducement resolution (Declaration of Official Intent) for up to \$23,300,000 in tax-exempt Multifamily Housing Revenue Bonds for acquisition and rehabilitation of Bella Vista by Bella Vista Affordable Communities L.P., (BVAC) a California limited partnership;
 - b. Authorize an application (and subsequent applications, if necessary) to the California Debt Limit Allocation Committee (CDLAC) for an allocation of authority to issue tax-exempt Multifamily Housing Revenue Bonds, administered by the State, in an amount of up to \$23,300,000 for Bella Vista;
 - c. Approve a bond financing team of Stradling, Yocca, Carlson & Rauth as bond counsel, and CSG Advisors as bond financial advisor;
 - d. Request that the San Diego City Council (City Council) hold a Tax Equity and Fiscal Responsibility Act (TEFRA) public hearing, and adopt a resolution approving the Housing Authority's issuance of tax-exempt bonds for Bella Vista;
 - e. Final issuance of the tax-exempt Multifamily Housing Revenue Bonds will require Housing Commission and Housing Authority final approval at a later date;
- 2) Authorize the Housing Commission's President & Chief Executive Officer (President & CEO), or his designee:
 - a. To execute any and all documents and instruments, as approved by the President & CEO, General Counsel, and bond counsel, and to authorize the President & CEO to perform such acts as are necessary, convenient and/or appropriate to implement the approvals upon advice of the General Counsel; and

b. To adjust terms/conditions as necessary for consistency with requirements of third-party funding sources or to accommodate market changes that may occur after this report but before close of escrow.

SUMMARY

A development summary is included as Attachment 1.

Table 1 - Development Details

Table 1 - Development Betains				
Address	4742 Solola Avenue			
Council District	4			
Community Plan Area	Southeastern San Diego Community Planning Group			
Development Type	Acquisition with Rehabilitation			
Construction Type	Type V (wood frame, stucco exterior)			
Parking Type	Surface Parking (230 parking spaces)			
Housing Type	Multifamily			
Lot Size	8.58 acres, 373,745 square feet			
Units	170			
Density	19.81 dwelling units per acre (170 units÷8.58 acres=19.81 du)			
Unit Mix	52 One-Bedroom Units, 94 Two-Bedroom Units, and 24 Three-			
	Bedroom Units			
Gross Building Area	137,756 Square Feet			
Net Rentable Area	135,506 Square Feet			

Bella Vista is a proposed acquisition and rehabilitation of 170 existing apartment units. It is located at 4742 Solola Avenue, San Diego (Attachment 2 Site Maps).

Project History

On October 12, 2001, the Housing Commission approved HCR01-110 (Attachment 3), a \$1,000,000 residual receipts loan to Logan Square Housing Partners L.P., and authorized issuance of \$10,500,000 of tax-exempt Multifamily Housing Revenue Bonds for the acquisition and rehabilitation of Bella Vista (formerly known as Logan Square Apartments). On October 9, 2002, the California Tax Credit Allocation Committee (CTCAC) recorded affordability restrictions on the property. The developer also obtained from the U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development (HUD) a Project-Based Section 8 Housing Assistance Payments Contract (HUD/HAP Contract) for 144 of the 170 units. The HUD/HAP Contract was renewed in 2009 and will run until 2027. The property is owned by Logan Square Housing Partners L.P. The property was previously rehabilitated in 2002; however, some property features are nearing the end of their useful life and will be addressed as part of the proposed new rehabilitation.

Developer's Request

The developer is requesting Housing Authority issuance of up to \$23,300,000 of tax-exempt Multifamily Housing Revenue Bonds, which are administered by the State, for the proposed acquisition and rehabilitation. The proposed new financing includes a deferred developer fee as well as payoff of the existing Housing Commission loan. No additional Housing Commission loan funds are requested.

April 28, 2016 Bella Vista Apartments - Preliminary Bond Items Page 3

The Development

Constructed in 1971, Bella Vista consists of 34 two-story buildings, four utility structures, three laundry rooms, and one rental office/community room on approximately 8.58 acres (373,745 square feet). Bella Vista has 52 one-bedroom/one-bathroom units (629 square feet), 94 two-bedroom/one-bathroom units, (825 square feet), and 24 three-bedroom/two-bathroom units, (1,007 to 1,115 square feet), including one manager's unit. There are 230 surface parking spaces. Site amenities include a tot-lot/playground, clubhouse/meeting room, on-site laundry, security perimeter fencing, security cameras near management office and laundry rooms, walk-in closets for some two-bedroom units, and tenant services (including adult computer lab and children's after school program). Unit amenities include a refrigerator, range, garbage disposal, window coverings, and patios for some units.

Bella Vista is located immediately east of Interstate 805 (I-805) and south of Logan Avenue. To the north and south are single-family residences, to the east are single-family residences and Knox Middle School, and to the west is 47th Street and I805. Public transportation includes buses on 47th Street and Logan Avenue. The Orange Line trolley 47th Street station is approximately one mile to the north. Nearby are major highway access points, a sports park complex, and the Educational Cultural Complex, which provides job training. Bella Vista's April 2016 rent roll shows two vacant units out of 170 (approximately 1 percent vacancy).

Prevailing Wages

Prevailing wages are not applicable to the proposed rehabilitation because no Federal or State funds will be used.

Project Sustainability

Bella Vista will be rehabilitated to comply with TCAC guidelines for construction standards. Energy saving features will include: Energy Star rated appliances, cool roofs, Title 24 compliant dual pane windows, Title 24 compliant fixtures such as energy efficient lighting, improved Seasonal Energy Efficiency Ratio HVAC, and high efficiency water heaters. Water conservation will be promoted with low-flow water fixtures, and modification of existing irrigation system with weather sensor controllers.

Relocation

The developer does not anticipate any permanent relocation of tenants. However, rehabilitation work may require temporary relocation. The developer has budgeted \$200,000 for possible temporary relocation. The developer has extensive experience in implementing temporary relocation.

Property Management

The project will be managed by Logan Property Management Inc. (Logan Property). Logan Property is the current manager of Bella Vista. Founded in 2004, Logan Property manages more than 2,551 units in California, Colorado, and New Mexico, (including 704 units in San Diego County). Logan Property's corporate headquarters is in San Diego.

Development Team

Logan Square Housing Partners L.P. is the seller. BVAC is the proposed buyer/owner. Attachment 4 provides the proposed buyer's organization chart. Bella Vista Communities LLC (BVC) is the Administrative General Partner. The BVC ownership team includes Islas Development LLC, a California limited liability company; Finco Development Inc., a Nevada corporation; and Suffolk

April 28, 2016 Bella Vista Apartments - Preliminary Bond Items Page 4

Development LLC, a California limited liability company. The nonprofit Casa Familiar will be the Managing General Partner of BVAC. WNC & Associates will be the tax credit investor. Islas Development LLC has developed more than 3,400 low-income multifamily housing units in California, New Mexico and Colorado. Islas Development LLC also is a partner in Logan Property Management Inc., which manages and asset manages low-income multifamily units utilizing HUD and tax credit programs. There is previous satisfactory experience with this developer utilizing Housing Commission loans for affordable housing developments.

Based upon the developer's past experience and past performance, staff has determined that the developer has the requisite capacity to successfully complete the proposed Bella Vista project.

Table 2 - Development Team Summary

Table 2 - Development Team Summary				
ROLE/FIRM				
Proposed new owner - Bella Vista Affordable Communities L.P.				
Developer - Islas Development LLC.				
Construction Manager - Jeremy Turner				
General Contractor – Phase 3 Construction Inc. (an affiliated entity owned by Ruben Islas [40%				
owner], Jules Arthur [40% owner], and Jeremy Turner [20% owner]).				
Property Manager – Logan Property Management Inc. (an affiliated entity)				
Tenant Services Provider – Casa Familiar.				
Construction Lender (Multifamily Housing Revenue Bonds issue) - Hunt Capital utilizing a				
Fannie Mae private placement.				
Tax Credit Investor - WNC Inc.				

FINANCING STRUCTURE

The acquisition and rehabilitation of Bella Vista has an estimated total development cost of \$46,003,150 (\$270,607 per unit for 170 units). The developer proposes to finance the project through the use of tax-exempt Multifamily Housing Revenue Bonds issued by the Housing Authority and which are administered by the State, 4 percent tax credits, a seller carryback loan, and deferral of the developer fee.

Payoff of Housing Commission's Existing Loan

The proposal includes payoff of Logan Square Housing Partners LP's existing Housing Commission residual receipts loan currently estimated at \$968,318, plus accrued interest to the payoff date.

Proposed Bond Financing

The Housing Commission utilizes the Housing Authority's tax-exempt borrowing status to pass on lower interest rate financing (and make Federal 4 percent tax credits available) to developers of affordable housing. The Housing Authority's ability to issue bonds is limited under the U.S. Internal Revenue Code. To issue bonds for a project, the Housing Authority must first submit an application to CDLAC for a bond allocation. Prior to submitting applications to CDLAC, projects are brought before the Housing Commission, Housing Authority, and City Council. Housing Authority bond inducement resolutions must be obtained prior to CDLAC application submittal, and a City Council TEFRA resolution must be secured no later than five calendar days prior to the first public posting of the CDLAC Committee recommendations. These actions do not obligate the Housing Authority to issue bonds.

The developer plans to submit a bond application to CDLAC on May 20, 2016, and to receive a bond allocation at CDLAC's July 20, 2016 meeting. If necessary, staff will submit additional applications to

CDLAC to secure a bond allocation for the project. A general description of the Multifamily Housing Revenue Bond and a summary of the actions that must be taken by the Housing Authority and City Council to initiate and finalize proposed financings are described in Attachment 5.

Bella Vista will be seeking a \$23,300,000 CDLAC allocation, which is approximately five percent higher than the amount for which the project is currently being underwritten (\$22,150,000). This increased amount represents a cushion to account for possible increases in the bond amount due to increases in construction costs, decreases in the assumed interest rate, or the loss of other planned funding sources. The bond amount that is ultimately issued will be based upon project costs, revenues, and interest rates at the time of bond issuance. Housing Commission staff will return to the Housing Authority for approval of the final bond amount.

The proposed bonds will meet all the requirements of the Housing Commission's Multifamily Housing Revenue Bond Program policy. Housing Commission staff will also work with the City to ensure that the bond issuance fully complies with the City's ordinance on bond disclosure. There are no fiscal impacts, associated with the requested bond actions, to the Housing Commission, the City of San Diego, or the Housing Authority. Approval of the bond inducement and TEFRA resolutions do not commit the Housing Authority to issue bonds. The bonds will not constitute a debt of the City of San Diego. If bonds are ultimately issued for the project, the bonds will not financially obligate the City, the Housing Authority nor the Housing Commission because security for the repayment of the bonds will be limited to specific private revenue sources. Neither the faith and credit, nor the taxing power of the City, nor the faith and credit of the Housing Authority will be pledged to the payment of the bonds. The developer is responsible for the payment of all costs under the financing, including the Housing Commission's 0.0025 bond amount issuer fee (estimated at \$58,250) with a \$23,300,000 bond issue) and the Housing Commission's annual bond administrative fee (estimated at \$58,250) with an estimated \$23,300,000 outstanding bonds amount at permanent financing conversion.

Staff recommends assigning Stradling, Yocca, Carlson & Rauth as bond counsel, and CSG Advisors as bond financial advisor. The proposed financing team members have been selected in accordance with the existing Housing Commission policy for the issuance of bonds. Financial advisors and bond counsels are designated on a rotating basis from the firms selected through a competitive Request for Proposals process.

Development Cost

The estimated total development cost (TDC), estimated sources, and estimated uses of funds are detailed in the pro forma attached to this report (Attachment 6) and are summarized in Tables 3A and 3B below.

Table 3A – Bella Vista Estimated Sources of Financing (Permanent)

Permanent Financing Sources	Amounts	Per Unit
Permanent Loan (tax exempt Multifamily Housing Revenue Bonds)	\$22,150,000	\$130,294
Seller Carryback Loan	776,200	4,566
Deferred Developer Fee	5,632,217	33,131
4 Percent Tax Credits	17,444,733	102,616
Total Development Cost	\$46,003,150	\$270,607

Table 3B – Bella Vista Estimated Uses (Permanent)

Estimated Financing Uses	Amounts	Per Unit
Acquisition Cost	\$28,600,000	\$168,235
Hard Costs (including Hard Costs Contingency)	8,770,116	51,589
Financing Costs	1,619,679	9,528
Soft Costs	823,500	4,844
Operating Reserves (3 months stabilized)	557,638	3,280
Developer Fee	5,632,217	33,131
Estimated Total Development Cost (TDC) 170 Units	\$46,003,150	\$270,607

Development Cost Key Performance Indicators

Housing Commission staff has identified development cost performance indicators, which were used to evaluate the proposed development. The key performance indicators listed in Table 4 are commonly used by real estate industry professionals and affordable housing developers.

Table 4 - Key Performance Indicators

Development Cost Per Unit	\$46,003,150 ÷ 170 units =	\$270,607
Housing Commission Subsidy Per Unit	\$0 ÷ 170 units =	0
Acquisition Cost Per Unit	\$28,600,000 ÷ 170 units =	\$168,235
Gross Building Square Foot Hard Cost	\$8,770,116 ÷ 137,756 sq. ft. =	\$64
Net Rentable Square Foot Hard Cost	\$8,770,116 ÷ 135,506 sq. ft. =	\$65

Project Comparison Chart

There are multiple factors and variables that influence the cost of developing multifamily affordable housing, including but not limited to project location, site conditions, environmental factors, land use approval process, community involvement, construction type, design requirements/constraints, economies of scale, City fees, developer experience and capacity, and the mission and goals of the organization developing the project. Various similar developments (completed or approved) over the previous four years) are listed in Table 5 and are provided to compare against this development.

Table 5 - Comparable Rehabilitation Projects with Tax-Exempt Bonds

Tubic 5 Computable Renabilitation 1 Tojects with Tax Exempt Bonds									
Project	Year	Construction	Units	Total	Cost Per	* SDHC	Rehab Cost	Rehab	
Name		Type		Development	Unit	Subsidy		Cost Per	
				Cost		Per Unit		Unit	
Subject:	2016	V	170	\$46,003,150	\$270,607	\$0	\$8,770,116	\$51,589	
Bella Vista									
Vista La	2016	V	240	\$78,954,250	\$328,976	\$0	\$11,384,928	\$47,437	
Rosa									
Mayberry	2015	V	70	\$16,088,677	\$229,838	\$12,965	\$2,800,000	\$40,000	
Townhomes									
City Heights	2013	V	132	\$16,693,873	\$126,469	\$47,561	\$3,669,268	\$27,797	
10									
Knox Glen	2012	V	54	\$10,193,542	\$188,769	\$48,491	\$2,618,500	\$48,491	

^{*} The Housing Commission "subsidy per unit" amount is the extended loan; it does not include the project's bonds amount.

April 28, 2016 Bella Vista Apartments - Preliminary Bond Items Page 7

Developer Fee

The Housing Commission does not currently impose developer fee limits on projects with no Housing Commission financing. The CTCAC changed their developer fee structure on October 21, 2015. Previous regulations capped developer fee to a maximum of \$2,500,000. Current regulations allow acquisition with rehabilitation projects to use the following developer fees calculation:

- 1) 15 percent of the unadjusted eligible construction-related basis, and
- 2) 5 percent of the unadjusted eligible acquisition basis.
- 3) For developer fees in excess of \$2,500,000, \$10,000 for each tax credit unit over 100 must be deferred or contributed as equity to the project.

CTCAC defines eligible basis as the total amount of development costs that generate Internal Revenue Code Section 42 tax credits and may include most construction hard costs and some depreciable soft costs attributable to residential costs of acquiring and developing the project. Bella Vista is eligible for a CTCAC maximum developer fee equivalent to \$5,632,217. The Bella Vista developer is proposing a \$5,632,217 developer fee with the entire amount deferred.

Purchase Price and Appraisal

The developer is in the process of obtaining an appraisal, but it is not currently available. The owner, Logan Square Housing Partners L.P., is proposing to sell the property to BVAC, for \$28,600,000.

Building Conditions/Proposed Rehabilitation Work

Bella Vista is proposing to spend \$8,770,116 (\$51,589 per unit) on the proposed rehabilitation. The developer's proposed rehabilitation scope of work is described in Attachment 7.

Estimated Timeline

In order to preserve certain financing benefits from expiring 2015 Difficult Development Area (DDA) and Qualified Census Tract (QCT), CDLAC is requiring applications be submitted by June 14, 2016.

The estimated development timeline is as follows:

Milestones	Estimated Dates
 Applications: TCAC tax credit & CDLAC bonds allocation 	• May 20, 2016
 Housing Authority for proposed preliminary consideration 	• May 24, 2016
 City Council IRS-required TEFRA hearing 	• May 24, 2016
 TCAC and CDLAC allocation meetings 	• July 20, 2016
 Housing Commission proposed final bond/note authorization 	• September 9, 2016
 Housing Authority proposed final bond/note authorization 	• September 27, 2016
 Estimated bond/note issuance and escrow closing 	• Late 2016
 Estimated start of construction work 	• Late 2016
 Estimated completion of construction work 	• Late 2017

AFFORDABLE HOUSING IMPACT

The proposed actions will preserve and extend affordability for 170 units and improve the living conditions for the tenants. The CTCAC tax credit rent and occupancy restrictions will be recorded against the property for 55 years from rehabilitation completion, which is an additional 15 years beyond the current restrictions period. The units will be affordable to tenants with incomes at Area Median Income (AMI) levels ranging from 50 percent of AMI (\$40,500 per year for a family of four) to 60 percent of AMI (\$48,600 annually for a family of four).

Table 6 –Bella Vista Affordability & Monthly Estimated Rent Table *

Tuble of Delia vista illioi aubility at 11011411 Justinatura 11011									
Affordability Mix	One Bdrm/1 Ba Units (629 sq. feet)		Units Units		Three Bdm/1 Ba (Flats) (1007 sq. ft.)		Three Bdrm/2 Ba (Townhomes) (1,115 sq. feet)		
	Units	Estimated Net Rent	Units	Estimated Net Rent	Units	Estimated Net Rent	Units	Estimated Net Rent	Total
HUD HAP Section 8 units:									
50% AMI units (Section 8)	5	\$1,017	10	\$1,246	1	\$1,526	1	\$1,551	17
60% AMI units (Section 8)	42	\$1,017	66	\$1,246	10	\$1,526	8	\$1,551	126
Subtotal Section 8 units **	47		76		11		9		143
Non Section 8 units:									
50% AMI units	0		0		0		0		0
60% AMI units	5	\$857	18	\$1,029	3	\$1,142	0		26
Subtotal Non Section 8 units	5		18		3		0		26
Manager's unit							1		1
Combined Total Units	52		94		14		10		170

^{*} Estimated net rents after utilities allowance deduction.

FISCAL CONSIDERATIONS

No Housing Commission financing is proposed with this report's actions. The funding sources and uses proposed for approval are included in the Housing Commission's Fiscal Year (FY) 2016 Budget. Approving these proposed actions will not change the FY 2016 total budget.

Funding sources approved by this action will be as follows:

Estimated bonds issuance fees - \$58,250.

Funding uses approved by this action will be as follows:

Estimated Rental Housing Finance Program administration costs - \$58,250.

COMMUNITY PARTICIPATION and PUBLIC OUTREACH EFFORTS

On March 21, 2016, the Encanto Neighborhoods Community Planning Group voted in support of the project: 10 in favor with one abstention.

KEY STAKEHOLDERS and PROJECTED IMPACTS

Stakeholders for this project include the residents of Bella Vista, Logan Square Housing Partners, L.P. as the development's current owner/seller, the proposed buyer BVAC, the neighborhood of Encanto, and the Housing Authority as the proposed bonds issuer. The property rehabilitation is expected to have a positive impact on the community because it will preserve and improve existing affordable housing.

ENVIRONMENTAL REVIEW

The proposed rehabilitation is categorically exempt from the requirements of the California Environmental Quality Act (CEQA) pursuant to Section 15301 of the State CEQA Guidelines because Bella Vista is an existing facility and the proposed actions do not involve expansion of the existing use. The project meets the criteria set forth in CEQA Section 15301(a), which allows for exterior and interior alterations of existing facilities. Processing under the National Environmental Policy Act is not required as there are no federal funds involved in this action.

^{**} Project-based Section 8 tenants' rent portion is 30 percent of gross income minus allowances.

April 28, 2016 Bella Vista Apartments - Preliminary Bond Items Page 9

STATEMENT for PUBLIC DISCLOSURE

Statements for Public Disclosure is Attachment 8.

Respectfully submitted,

J. P. Correia

J.P. Correia Real Estate Manager Real Estate Division Approved by,

Deborah : N. Ruane

Deborah N. Ruane Senior Vice President Real Estate Division

Attachments:

- 1) Development Summary
- 2) Site Maps
- 3) HCR01-110
- 4) Organization Chart
- 5) Multifamily Housing Revenue Bond Program Summary
- 6) Project Proforma
- 7) Rehabilitation Scope of Work
- 8) Developer Disclosure Statements
 - a) BVAC
 - b) Islas Development LLC
 - c) Bella Vista Communities LLC
 - d) Casa Familiar Inc.

Hard copies are available for review during business hours at the security information desk in the main lobby of the San Diego Housing Commission offices at 1122 Broadway, San Diego, CA 92101 and at the Office of the San Diego City Clerk, 202 C Street, San Diego, CA 92101. You may also review complete docket materials on the San Diego Housing Commission website at www.sdhc.org

ATTACHMENT 1 – DEVELOPMENT SUMMARY

Table 1 - Development Details

Address	4742 Solola Avenue
Council District	4
Community Plan Area	Southeastern San Diego Community Planning Group
Development Type	Acquisition with Rehabilitation
Construction Type	Type V (wood frame stucco exterior)
Parking Type	Surface Parking (230 parking spaces)
Housing Type	Multifamily
Lot Size	8.58 acres, 373,745 square feet
Units	170
Density	19.81 dwelling units per acre (170 units÷8.58 acres=19.81 du)
Unit Mix	52 One-Bedroom Units, 94 Two-Bedroom Units, and
	24 Three-Bedroom Units
Gross Building Area	137,756 Square Feet
Net Rentable Area	135,506 Square Feet

Table 2 - Development Team Summary

ROLE/FIRM
Proposed new owner - Bella Vista Affordable Communities, L.P.
Developer - Islas Development LLC.
Construction Manager - Jeremy Turner.
General Contractor - Phase 3 Construction Inc. (an affiliated entity owned by Ruben Islas [40% owner],
Jules Arthur [40% owner], and Jeremy Turner [20% owner]).
Property Manager - Logan Property Management Inc.
Tenant Services Provider - Casa Familiar.
Construction Lender (multifamily revenue bond issue) - Hunt Capital utilizing a Fannie Mae private placement.
Tax Credit Investor - WNC Inc.

Table 3A - Bella Vista Estimated Sources of Financing

Permanent Financing Sources	Amounts	Per Unit
Permanent Loan (tax exempt multifamily mortgage revenue bonds)	\$22,150,000	\$130,294
Seller Carryback Loan	776,200	4,566
Deferred Developer Fee	5,632,217	33,131
Four Percent Tax Credits	17,444,733	102,616
Total Development Cost	\$46,003,150	\$270,607

Table 3B – Bella Vista Estimated Uses (Permanent)

Estimated Financing Uses	Amounts	Per Unit
Land Acquisition Cost	\$28,600,000	\$168,235
Hard Costs (including Hard Costs Contingency)	8,770,116	51,589
Financing Costs	1,619,679	9,528
Soft Costs	823,500	4,844
Operating Reserves (3 months stabilized)	557,638	3,280
Developer Fee	5,632,217	33,131
Estimated Total Development Cost (TDC) 28 Units	\$46,003,150	\$270,607

Table 4 - Key Performance Indicators

Development Cost Per Unit	\$46,003,150 ÷ 170 units =	\$270,607
Housing Commission Subsidy Per Unit	\$0 ÷ 170 units =	\$ 0
Acquisition Cost Per Unit	\$28,600,000 ÷ 170 units =	\$168,235
Gross Building Square Foot Hard Cost	\$8,770,116 ÷ 137,756 sq. ft. =	\$64
Net Rentable Square Foot Hard Cost	\$8,770,116 ÷ 135,506 sq. ft. =	\$65

Table 5 - Comparable Rehabilitation Projects with Tax-Exempt Bonds

Project Name	Year	Construction Type	Units	Total Development Cost	Cost Per Unit	* SDHC Subsidy Per Unit	Rehab Cost	Rehab Cost Per Unit
Subject: Bella Vista	2016	V	170	\$46,003,150	\$270,607	\$0	\$8,770,116	\$51,589
Vista La Rosa	2016	V	240	\$78,954,250	\$328,976	\$0	\$11,384,928	\$47,437
Mayberry Townhomes	2015	V	70	\$16,088,677	\$229,838	\$12,965	\$2,800,000	\$40,000
City Heights 10	2013	V	132	\$16,693,873	\$126,469	\$47,561	\$3,669,268	\$27,797
Knox Glen	2012	V	54	\$10,193,542	\$188,769	\$48,491	\$2,618,500	\$48,491

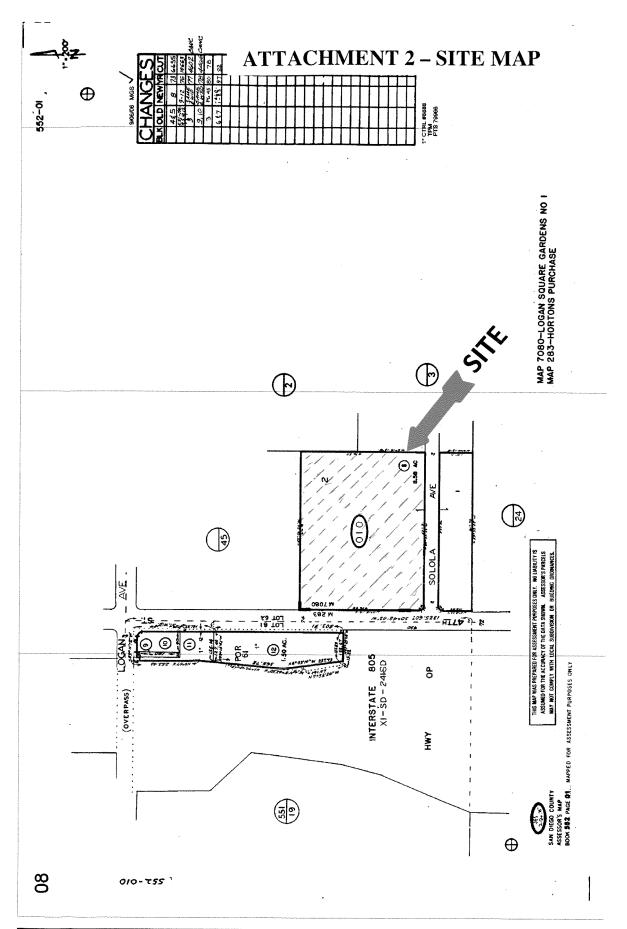
^{*} The Housing Commission "subsidy per unit" amount is the extended loan; it does not include the project's bonds amount.

Table 6 -Bella Vista Affordability & Monthly Estimated Rent Table *

Affordability Mix		Bdrm/1 Ba Units 9 sq. feet)		Bdrm/1Ba Units 5 sq. feet)	(Bdm/1 Ba Flats) 07 sq. ft.)	(To	Bdrm/2 Ba wnhomes) 15 sq. feet)	
	Units	Estimated Net Rent	Units	Estimated Net Rent	Units	Estimated Net Rent	Units	Estimated Net Rent	Total
HUD HAP Section 8 units:									
50% AMI units (Section 8)	5	\$1,017	10	\$1,246	1	\$1,526	1	\$1,551	17
60% AMI units (Section 8)	42	\$1,017	66	\$1,246	10	\$1,526	8	\$1,551	126
Subtotal Section 8 units **	47		76		11		9		143
Non Section 8 units:									
50% AMI units	0		0		0		0		0
60% AMI units	5	\$857	18	\$1,029	3	\$1,142	0		26
Subtotal Non Section 8 units	5		18		3		0		26
Manager's unit							1		1
Combined Total Units	52		94		14		10		170

^{*} Estimated net rents after utilities allowance deduction.

^{**} Project-based Section 8 tenants' rent portion is 30 percent of gross income minus allowances.



This map/plat is being furnished as an aid in locating the herein described Land in relation to adjoining streets, natural boundaries and other land, and is not a survey of the land depicted. Except to the extent a policy of title insurance is expressly modified by endorsement, if any, the Company does not insure dimensions, distances, location of easements, acreage or other matters shown thereon.

ATTACHMENT 2B - SITE MAP



ATTACHMENT 3 – HCR 01-110



- 1625 Newton Avenue
- San Diego, California 92113-1038
- 619/231 9400
- FAX: 619/544 9193

REPORT

DATE: For the Agenda of October 12, 2001

ITEM 105

REPORT NO: HCR01-110

SUBJECT: Loan and Final Authorization to Issue Multifamily Housing Revenue

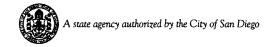
Bonds for Logan Square Apartments (Council District 4)

SUMMARY

Issue: Should the Housing Commission recommend that the Housing Authority approve a loan and take the final steps to issue tax-exempt housing revenue Bonds to Logan Square Housing Partners, LP for the acquisition and rehabilitation of a 170-unit property located at 4742 Solola Avenue in Council District 4?

Recommendation: That the Housing Commission recommend that the Housing Authority:

- (a) approve a Housing Commission 31-year, 3% residual receipts loan of up to \$1,000,000 amortized over 55 years and secured by a second trust deed, subject to the Housing Commission's Chief Executive Officer's approval; and,
- (b) authorize the issuance of up to \$10,500,000 in tax-exempt housing revenue Bonds; and,
- (c) enter into an "Interest Reduction Payments" contract with the project owner, the Department of Housing and Urban Development, and the first position lender to secure additional project income by serving as the "Public Agency" and undertaking administrative duties required by that contract with respect to this project, subject to the Executive Director's approval; and,
- (d) authorize the Executive Director of the Housing Authority or the Chief of Staff of the Housing Commission, or their designee, to execute all documents necessary to facilitate the project's financing, subject to the approvals of General Council for the Housing Authority and Housing Commission.



Fiscal Impact: Approval of the loan would result in the expenditure of up to \$1,000,000 in HOME Program and Housing Trust Funds. Issuance and sale of the Bonds would not financially obligate the City, the Housing Authority or the Housing Commission because security for the repayment of the Bonds would be limited to specific private revenue sources. All costs of the financing, including compensation for staff efforts in preparing the Bonds would be borne by the developer. The Housing Commission's origination fee as well as the annual administrative fee under the financing would be up to \$24,150 (0.23 percent of the total bond amount).

Logan Square Housing Partners, LP will be required to cover the Authority's costs for administering the IRP contract. Additionally, the IRP will enhance the project's cash flow, which, in turn, will accelerate the borrower's repayment of the Commission's loan.

Home Program Compliance: An acquisition and rehabilitation loan is an eligible activity under HOME rules. Of the 170 units, 11 would be HOME funded and subject to HOME rent restrictions. The designated HOME units would consist of (6) two-bedroom units and (5) three-bedroom units. The lower of the HOME "Low Income" or the Housing Commission's "Very Low Income" rents would apply to these units. Housing Commission rent restrictions would apply to the remaining units.

Affordable Housing Impact: Approval of the recommendation will provide 170 units affordable to families earning no more than 60 per cent of the area median income. Seventeen (10%) of the apartments will be restricted for occupancy by families earning no greater than 50% MAI.

Environmental Review: An Environmental Review Request has been submitted to the City's Environmental Analysis Section. It is typically determined that such a proposed project is exempt from review pursuant to Section 15061(b)(3) of the California Environmental Quality Act (CEQA) Guidelines, and under the National Environmental Policy Act (NEPA) pursuant to 24CFR58, Section 58.34(a).

Community Planning Group Review: The project was presented to the Encanto Neighborhoods Community Planning Group on May 21, 2001, and at their Special Meeting of June 18, 2001 where it was approved.

Previous Related Actions: On May 11, 2001, the Housing Commission recommended Housing Authority approval of the Bond inducement Resolution and the City Council's approval of the tax-exempt financing through a public hearing -- known as a TEFRA hearing -Tax Equity and Fiscal Responsibility Act -- (Report No. HCR99-061). The Housing Authority and City Council convened on May 29, 2001, and approved the Housing Commission's recommendations (Housing Authority Resolution Number R-1098 and City Council Resolution Number R-294945).

Future Related Action(s): Final approval to issue the Bonds and provide the loan will be sought at the Housing Authority meeting of October 30, 2001.

BACKGROUND

On May 11, 2001, the Housing Commission recommended that the Housing Authority take the initial steps to issue Bonds for Logan Square Apartments. At the Housing Authority's meeting on May 29, 2001, the Housing Commission's recommendation was approved.

On May 31, 2001, the Housing Authority, on behalf of the developer, submitted an application to the California Debt Limit Allocation Committee (CDLAC) for a Bond allocation in the amount of \$10,500,000. On August 22, 2001, CDLAC awarded the requested allocation to the project. The project's Bond allocation will automatically revert to CDLAC unless the Bonds are issued by November 20, 2001.

Logan Square Housing Partners, LP subsequently submitted an application for a \$1,000,000 loan under the Housing Commission's Notice of Funding Availability For The Construction, Acquisition And Operation of Affordable Rental Housing. On October 2, 2001, The San Diego Housing Commission Loan Committee recommended that the Housing Commission recommend approval of this loan.

A general description of the Housing Commission's Multifamily Bond Program and actions that must be taken by the Housing Authority and by the City Council to initiate and finalize the proposed financings are described in Attachment 1.

DISCUSSION

The Borrower

Avalon Communities, LLC is a development company that seeks to provide affordable housing throughout the western United States. Leo Puig, a co-founder of the firm, heads Avalon. Since its inception in 1997, Avalon has developed six properties totaling 511 units. This includes two properties in San Diego County – 122 units in San Diego (Island Gardens Apartments, acquired in September 2000) and 120 units in El Cajon – that received similar financing as proposed for the subject development. All of Avalon's properties have been acquired and rehabilitated with public agency low-interest loans and grants, private institution loans, tax credits and bonds. The Developer's Statement for Public Disclosure is included as Attachment 2. The developer, Avalon, and its nonprofit partner, Historic San Diego Community Development Corporation, will act as co-managing general partners of Logan Square Housing Partners, LP. (A profile of the non-profit managing general partner is included at Attachment 3). Alliant Capital, the tax credit investor will comprise the limited partner.

It is the developer's intention to hire a still-to-be identified general contractor for the performance of the rehabilitation work. A private management company will perform property management with oversight provided by the local non-profit partner. These entities would be subject to Housing Commission approval.

Preservation of an At-Risk Assisted Housing Project

The current property owner had entered into a Section 236 Program Contract with HUD. Under the terms of the original contract, the owner agreed to complete the original construction of the property in accordance HUD standards. Additionally, the owner agreed to rent 144 units to eligible lower income families whose rent payments would be subsidized by the Section 8 program. The project is now at point where the owner has the option of terminating its participation in this rental assistance contract. If the owner elects to exercise this option, the subsidy to the project and accompanying use restrictions will be terminated. Units may be converted to market-rate units; this would reduce the local affordable housing inventory. For this reason, this project is listed in Group 1 of the City of San Diego Housing Element's List of At-Risk Assisted Housing Projects.

The Section 236 Program provided private developers with loans that were subsidized by interest reduction payments (IRPs). While the nominal interest rate on these loans would reflect the market rate (e.g., 7%), the sponsors of projects financed by these loans paid a reduced rate of interest (e.g., 1%). HUD subsidized the interest through the IRPs.

Although the proposed financing would pay off the Section 236 debt, the developer may be able to maintain the IRPs through its expiration date (January, 2013) in exchange for adhering to the existing Section 8 Housing Assistance Payment (HAP) contract by continuing to allow for 144 of the current families, earning less than 50% MAI, to pay not more than 30% of their income for rent with HUD subsidizing the difference in rental payments to the owner. The project is being underwritten without consideration of the IRP income, which, if acquired, would be retained as cashflow to the project.

The developer has requested that the Housing Authority participate in the IRP contract with the project owner, the Department of Housing and Urban Development, and the first position lender, and serve as the "Public Agency" to administer the contract. The administrative services entail supervision of the performance of the parties to the IRP contract and notification to HUD of any violations to the contract. The Authority would require the developer to cover its costs for providing these services.

Maintaining the IRP may allow the project to accelerate the payoff of the Commission's loan. Prior to release of the Commission's loan, Commission staff will conduct an analysis to determine whether a reduction in the Commission's loan is warranted due to this additional source of project income. At a minimum, 50% of the enhanced cashflow

will be used to accelerate repayment of the Commission's loan. The Chief Executive Officer of the Housing Commission will approve the Commission's final loan amount prior to the release of those funds.

Also, if, and, to the extent that, HUD will pay, and require the developer to collect, HAP contract rents that are in excess of the lowest rents allowed by other participating programs (Housing Commission, Home, and Tax Credits), the developer will use this additional source of project income to provide enhanced social services to the project. However, under no circumstances will tenants in restricted units be required to pay more than 30% of their income for rent. Should this enhanced project cashflow materialize, repayment of the Commission's loan will be accelerated.

The Property

The 170-unit Logan Square Apartment complex was built in 1971. In recent years, the property has been marred by criminal activity, deferred maintenance, and a strong need for rehabilitation and updating. This property is located in the Lincoln Park area of San Diego. It is situated within a residential area with close proximity to I-805 to the west. The area is best described as "in transition" as much effort has taken place to improve the area. The rehabilitation of this project will play a pivotal role in the improvement of the neighborhood. A project location map is included as Attachment 4.

The property offers plenty of open space, recreation facilities, laundry facilities, and ample parking. Working closely with its co-managing general partner (Historic San Diego Community Development Corporation), Avalon would provide after-school programs, computer labs, and job placement assistance for the tenants. The non-profit partner would also work closely with tenants to further ensure that their needs are being met.

Rent and Income Restrictions

The composition of the 170 units is: 52 one bedroom/one bathroom units; 94 two bedroom/two bathroom units; and 24 three bedroom/two bathroom units. Affordability will range from 50% (\$28,450 for a family of four) to 60% (\$34,140 for a family of four) of area median income per the distribution in the chart below. The affordability restrictions will remain in place for 55 years.

Туре	Sq. Ft.	Number of Units	Restricted Rent (net of utility allowance)	Market Rate	Savings
1br@50%	600	5	\$569	\$625	\$56
1br@60%	600	47	\$625*	\$625	-
2br@50%	795	10	\$640	\$765	\$125

2br@60%	795	84	\$765*	\$765	-
3br@50%	990	5	\$711	\$910	\$199
3br@60%	990	9	\$854	\$910	\$56
3br@60%	1,000	10	\$854	\$910	\$56
Total Units		170			

^{*} In the event that the 50% or 60% restricted rents (for any unit type) exceed the market rate, the developer will be required to charge an amount equal to or lower than the market rate.

Currently, there exists a HAP contract between HUD and the owner. Upon purchase of the property, Logan Square Housing Partners, LP will assume the HAP contract. Also, if, and to the extent that, HUD will pay, and require the developer to collect, HAP contract rents that are in excess of the lowest rents allowed by other participating programs (Housing Commission, Home, and Tax Credits), the developer will use this additional source of project income to provide enhanced social services to the project. However, under no circumstances will tenants in restricted units be required to pay more than 30% of their income for rent.

Rehabilitation Needs

The complex has three laundry and four water heater room locations and two separate playgrounds. Some areas of the site are exhibiting slope erosion and drainage problems. There are 14 mature trees that have been planted in close proximity to building foundations and/or sidewalks that will require removal in order to abate uplifting and cracked concrete sidewalks and possible damage to building foundations.

In addition to all needed health and safety rehabilitation requirements, the proposed improvements will include added security features as recommended by the San Diego Police Department's Neighborhood Policing program, new flooring, appliances, window coverings, new paint, updated electrical systems, plumbing, heating system repairs and cabinetry as needed, any necessary noise attenuation measures to meet federal requirements, and a modernized community recreation room. It is also proposed to retrofit each building lacking a water heater with an independent water heating system, enclosure and circulating pump. Most of the buildings share hot water that is provided by eight 100-gallon water heaters situated at four separate locations.

The cost to rehabilitate this complex has been budgeted by the developer to be \$2,380,000, or \$14,000 per unit. This budget value is appropriate based on review by staff and the developer's proposed improvements. It includes a contingency budget that has been developed to fund the requirements of the funding sources and lending agencies.

The operating budget includes funds to pay for repairs and replacements anticipated to be needed within the next five, ten, and fifteen years.

Property Value

The acquisition price is \$9.5 million. The seller of the property is Logan Square Gardens Company, a Limited Partnership represented by Michael D. Colt of Roar Company, the General Partner based in Dallas, Texas.

According to the MAI Appraisal, the "as-is" value is \$9,050,000 and the "after rehab" value is \$10,510,000. Although the acquisition price is higher than the "as-is" value, no Commission funds will be used towards acquisition. Commission funds will only be utilized at rehabilitation completion. Nevertheless, the Commission will require that the deferred developer's fee be subordinate to the Commission loan.

Relocation

The applicant is discussing the project with a relocation consultant to determine if a relocation plan is appropriate. The plan would include relocation of any affected and eligible residents within the existing project. At the time of this report distribution, the actual number of households that may require permanent relocation assistance was not known. However, the developer understands that it is its responsibility to use proceeds from its development fees to pay for any additional relocation costs not currently budgeted. Commission funds will only be utilized at rehabilitation completion. This will be at a point when all relocation expenses will have been paid.

The Funding Request

The total development costs for the project is estimated to be \$15,769,214. The first position funding will be tax-exempt permanent bond financing in the amount of \$9,800,000 utilizing Federal National Mortgage Association ("Fannie Mae") credit enhancement. Total loans against the property would be \$10,800,000. It additionally assumes a 4% tax credit issued by the California Tax Credit Allocation Committee (CTCAC) in the approximate amount of \$4,141,166. The developer will provide \$828,048 in deferred fees.

The 3% interest, \$1,000,000 Commission loan will be amortized over 55 years and secured by a second trust deed against the property. The Commission loan will be due one year following the payoff of the first position loan (a 30-year loan). Until year 2016, the payment of the Housing Commission's debt will be the lesser of the amortized payment or 50 percent of the cash flow following payment of the first position note debt payments and operating expenses of the property. The minimum annual payment will be \$49,043, which is equal to half of the estimated residual receipts at year one (subject to the acceptance by the primary lender and its lending requirements.) Beginning in the year 2016, in the event that there have been any shortfalls in payments not made up in

the preceding years, the Housing Commission loan would be re-amortized over the remaining term of the loan to ensure the payoff.

In the event that the Fannie Mae bond amount experiences an increase, there will be a commensurate reduction in the Commission loan amount to the borrower.

The Financial Plan

Total Development Cost The total development cost is \$15,769,214,

which includes the purchase price, and other

development costs.

Appraised Value: The "as-is" value is \$9.050,000 and the "after

rehab" value is \$10,510,000.

Security: The Housing Commission loan will be secured

by a second trust deed against the property.

Loan-to-Value: The after-rehab loan to value is 103%.

Debt Service Ratio: The debt service ratio on the first trust deed in

the first year is 1.13.

First Trust Deed: A fully amortized tax-exempt permanent loan of

at least \$9,800,000 will be in first position with a term of 30 years and a 6.35% interest rate.

Second Trust Deed: Housing Commission funds; 3% simple

interest.

Payments on the Second Trust Deed: The

The payment of the Housing Commission's debt will be the lesser of the of the amortized payment or 50% of the cash flow following payment of the first position note debt payments and operating expenses of the property. The minimum annual payment will be \$49,043, which is equal to half of the estimated residual receipts at year one (subject to the acceptance by the primary lender and its lending requirements.) Beginning in the year 2016, in the event that there have been any funding shortfalls in payments not made up in the preceding years, the Commission loan

would be re-amortized over the remaining term of the loan to insure the payoff.

In the event revenue sources such as Interest Reduction Payments or other forms of governmental subsidies contribute to the cash flow of the project, the Housing Commission's loan payments will be accelerated accordingly.

Rent Restrictions:

A Declaration of Covenants and Restrictions with a 55-year term will be recorded against the property. 10% or 17 of the units will be affordable to households earning 50% of area median income (AMI) or less. 153 of the units will be restricted to households earning 60% of AMI or less.

Occupancy Restrictions:

Occupancy of 170 units will be restricted to families earning no more than 60% of AMI. 10% (17 units) will be restricted to families earning no more than 50% MAI, with remaining units restricted for families earning nor more than 60% MAI. One unit will be designated for an on-site manager.

Recourse:

The loan will be a recourse loan during the construction period. Once the tax credit financing is in place, the loan will be non-recourse as provided for in the Housing Commission lending policy.

Term:

Thirty-one years (amortized over 55 years).

Management Plan:

A Management Plan has been submitted for

approval.

Operating Expense:

Average operating expense of \$287 per unit per month includes a replacement reserve.

Pro Forma Assumptions:

Income increases are projected at 2.5 percent per year; expense increases are projected at 3.5 percent per year; vacancy is projected at

5.0 percent per year.

Risks and Mitigations

Initially, the amount of the loan that exceeds "After-Rehab" value will be uncollateralized. However, the risk level is considered to be low as it is mitigated by conservative proforma assumptions, rents below market, and a 1.13 debt service ratio that is higher than the Commission minimum ratio of 1.05. The operating proforma includes replacement reserves to help protect the project's condition and performance in future years.

The Bonds, which are expected to be credit enhanced by Federal National Mortgage Association ("Fannie Mae"), are expected to receive the highest possible rating of AAA. The Bonds will not constitute a debt or liability of the Housing Authority or the City of San Diego. Neither the faith and credit nor the taxing power of the City or the Authority will be pledged to the payment of the Bonds because the security for the bond repayments is limited to the value of the subject property and project revenue sources.

Staff has been working with CSG Advisors, Inc., the Housing Commission's Financial Advisor on this project, to perform due diligence under the proposed financing and in formulating the resulting recommendation for the Housing Authority. After evaluating the project's financial circumstances, the terms of the proposed financings and public benefits to be achieved, it is the Financial Advisor's recommendation that the bond issuance for the project be authorized. The Financial Advisor's analysis and recommendation to proceed is included as Attachment 5.

To date, neither the equity investor, the credit enhancer, nor the construction lender have issued their final commitment to the project. The Bonds will not be issued, and the Housing Commission loan will not close, without these funding commitments.

Finally, this potential property acquisition is strengthened by the applicant's real estate experience and portfolio record with similar types of projects.

ALTERNATIVE

The Housing Commission could decline to recommend this gap loan and Bond financing. The project's bond allocation will automatically revert to the State unless the Bonds are issued by November 20, 2001. Without the benefit of the loan and tax-exempt Bonds, the developer would not have the requisite financing to acquire and preserve 170 affordable units for low-income renters. If the project is not funded, the owner may sell the property to another private party who most likely would eliminate the HAP contract rent requirements in order to charge the market rate on the units. The City of San Diego would lose an opportunity to accomplish a portion of its objective to preserve "At-Risk" units converting to market rate rents.

Respectfully submitted,

ubmitted,
Signature on File
Signature Document
With Original

Pat Duplechan
Director, Housing Programs

Elizabeth C. Morris Chief Executive Officer

G:\HFSHARE\REPORTS\Logan Square\hareportdraft.doc

Attachments:

- 1. Housing Commission's Multifamily Bond Program
- 2. Developer's Disclosure Statement*
- 3. Information on the Non-Profit Managing General Partner
- 4. Project Location Map
- 5. Financial Advisor's Letter
- 6. Project Development Summary
- 7. SDHC Development Forms
- 8. Financial Statements*
- 9. Rehabilitation Cost Estimate*
- 10. Appraisal*

^{*}Distribution of this attachment is limited. A copy is available for review at the Housing Commission's 1625 Newton Avenue office and at the Office of the City Clerk, 2nd floor, 200 "C" Street.

ATTACHMENT 1

HOUSING COMMISSION'S MULTIFAMILY BOND PROGRAM

General Description

The Housing Commission's Multifamily Bond Program provides below market financing (based on tax exemption of Bond interest) for developers willing to set aside a portion of the units in their projects as affordable housing. The actual issuer of the Bonds is the Housing Authority. At the present time, nearly \$480 million in outstanding Bonds provide permanent financing for over 8,000 multifamily rental units in the City, of which more than 3,400 units are restricted at various levels of affordability.

The Housing Commission's policy for the issuance of Bonds requires a minimum "A" rating, which is typically achieved through the provision of an outside credit enhancement by participating financial institutions that underwrite the project loans and guarantee the repayment of Bonds.

There are two primary ways the Housing Commission provides financial assistance for development of affordable housing: 1) direct lending of Housing Commission HOME and Housing Trust Fund monies; and 2) issuance of tax-exempt multifamily revenue Bonds through the Housing Commission's Multifamily Bond Program. The Housing Commission utilizes the Housing Authority's tax-exempt borrowing status to pass on lower interest rate financing to developers of affordable housing. Some projects require both forms of assistance.

The authority to issue Bonds is limited under the US Internal Revenue Code. The California Debt Limit Allocation Committee (CDLAC) accepts applications generally twice a year (funding "rounds"). The state's bonding capacity is \$62.50 per capita this year and will increase to \$75 per capita in 2002.

The following actions must be taken by the Housing Authority and by the City Council to initiate a Bond financing:

1. Bond Inducement

The adoption of an "inducement resolution" is an initial step required by the Internal Revenue Service to initiate a possible new-money Bond issuance. It does not represent any commitment by the Housing Commission, Housing Authority or the applicant to proceed with the financing. Rather, it establishes, through public record, the date from which project costs incurred may be determined to be reimbursable from bond proceeds. Generally, the bond inducement amount is higher than the estimated Bond amount to reflect a 10-15 percent contingency. The adoption also authorizes staff to work with the selected financing team to perform a due diligence process to determine the feasibility of the financing, the level of affordability of the set-aside units, and to structure a resulting proposal for the issuance of Bonds.

2. TEFRA Hearing and Approval

In order for interest on the Bonds to be tax-exempt and in accordance with the Tax Equity and Fiscal Responsibility Act (TEFRA) of 1982, Section 147(f) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, the issuance of Bonds must be approved by representatives of the governmental unit with jurisdiction over the area in which the project is located after a public hearing for which a reasonable public notice was given. Therefore, federal regulations require that the issuance of Bonds by the Housing Authority be approved by the City Council, as the elected legislative body of the City. A notice of public hearing to be held by the City Council with respect to the proposed issuance of Bonds is published in the San Diego Daily Transcript at least fourteen days prior to the scheduled meeting. The purpose of such public hearing is to provide an opportunity for interested persons to provide their views on the proposed Bond issuance and on the nature and location of the project.

3. Bond Allocation

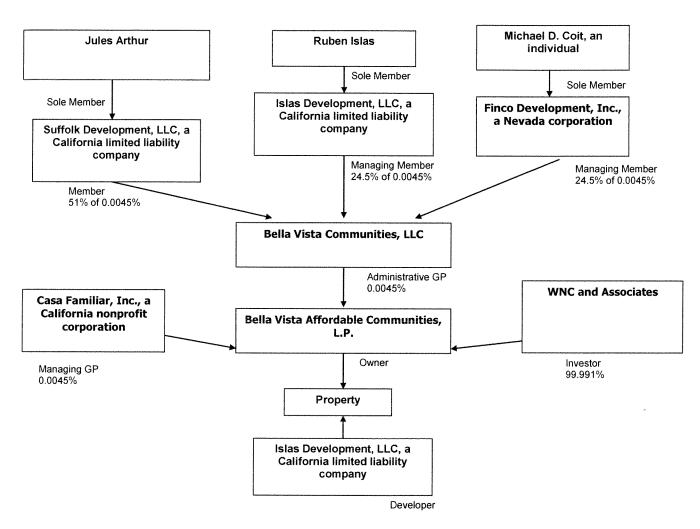
The issuance of Bonds for projects owned by private developers (i.e., projects owned by for-profit developers or nonprofit sponsors with for-profit investor participation - "private activity Bonds") requires an allocation of a Bond issuing authority from the State of California. In order to apply for the Bond allocation, an application approved by the Housing Authority and supported by an adopted inducement resolution and by proof of credit enhancement (or Bond rating) must be filed with the California Debt Limit Allocation Committee (CDLAC). In addition, evidence of a TEFRA hearing and approval must be submitted prior to the CDLAC meeting.

4. Final Bond Approval

The Housing Authority retains absolute discretion over the issuance of Bonds through adoption of a final resolution authorizing the issuance. Initially, information about the proposed tax-exempt financing of the project is preliminary. After the inducement resolution is approved, a due diligence process conducted by staff and financing team members generates additional information and analysis. Prior to final consideration of the proposed Bond issuance by the Housing Authority, the project will have to comply with all the program's financing and affordability requirements, and undergo all required planning procedures/reviews by local planning groups.

ATTACHMENT 4 - ORGANIZATION CHART

BELLA VISTA ORGANIZATIONAL CHART



ATTACHMENT 5 HOUSING COMMISSION MULTIFAMILY HOUSING REVENUE BOND PROGRAM SUMMARY

General Description: The multifamily housing bond program provides below-market financing (based on bond interest being exempt from income tax) for developers willing to set aside a percentage of project units as affordable housing. Multifamily housing revenue bonds are also known as "private activity bonds" because the projects are owned by private entities, often including nonprofit sponsors and for-profit investors.

Bond Issuer: Housing Authority of the City of San Diego. There is no direct legal liability to the City, the Housing Authority or the Housing Commission in connection with the issuance or repayment of bonds. There is no pledge of the City's faith, credit or taxing power nor of the Housing Authority's faith and credit. The bonds do not constitute a general obligation of the issuer because security for repayment of the bonds is limited to specific private revenue sources, such as project revenues. The developer is responsible for the payment of costs of issuance and all other costs under each financing.

Affordability: Minimum requirement is that at least 20% of the units are affordable at 50% of Area Median Income (AMI). Alternatively, a minimum of 10% of the units may be affordable at 50% AMI with an additional 30% of the units affordable at 60% AMI. The Housing Commission requires that the affordability restriction be in place for a minimum of 15 years. Due to the combined requirements of state, local, and federal funding sources, projects financed under the Bond Program are normally affordable for 30-55 years and often provide deeper affordability levels than the minimum levels required under the Bond Program.

Rating: Generally "AAA" or its equivalent with a minimum rating of "A" or, under conditions that meet IRS and Housing Commission requirements, bonds may be unrated for private placement with institutional investors (typically, large banks). Additional security is normally achieved through the provision of outside credit support ("credit enhancement") by participating financial institutions that underwrite the project loans and guarantee the repayment of the bonds. The credit rating on the bonds reflects the credit quality of the credit enhancement provider.

Approval Process:

• Inducement Resolution: The bond process is initiated when the issuer (Housing Authority) adopts an "Inducement Resolution" to establish the date from which project costs may be reimbursable from bond proceeds (if bonds are later issued) and to authorize staff to work with the financing team to perform a due diligence process. The Inducement Resolution does not represent any commitment by the Housing Commission, Housing Authority, or the developer to proceed with the financing.

TEFRA Hearing and Resolution (Tax Equity and Fiscal Responsibility Act of 1982): To assure that projects making use of tax-exempt financing meet appropriate governmental purposes and provide reasonable public benefits, the IRS Code requires that a public hearing be held and that the issuance of bonds be approved by representatives of the governmental unit with jurisdiction over the area in which the project is located (City Council). This process does not make the City financially or legally liable for the bonds or for the project.

[Note: It is uncommon for the members of the City Council to be asked to take two actions at this stage in the bond process---one in their capacity as the City Council (TEFRA hearing and resolution) and another as the Housing Authority (bond inducement). Were the issuer (Housing Authority) a more remote entity, the TEFRA hearing and resolution would be the only opportunity for local elected officials to weigh in on the project.]

- Application for Bond Allocation: The issuance of these "private activity bonds" (bonds for projects owned by private developers, including projects with nonprofit sponsors and for-profit investors) requires an allocation of bond issuing authority from the State of California. To apply for an allocation, an application approved by the Housing Authority and supported by an adopted inducement resolution and by proof of credit enhancement (or bond rating) must be filed with the California Debt Limit Allocation Committee (CDLAC). In addition, evidence of a TEFRA hearing and approval must be submitted prior to the CDLAC meeting.
- Final Bond Approval: The Housing Authority retains absolute discretion over the issuance of bonds through adoption of a final resolution authorizing the issuance. Prior to final consideration of the proposed bond issuance, the project must comply with all applicable financing, affordability, and legal requirements and undergo all required planning procedures/reviews by local planning groups, etc.
- Funding and Bond Administration: All monies are held and accounted for by a third party trustee. The trustee disburses proceeds from bond sales to the developer in order to acquire and/or construct the housing project. Rental income used to make bond payments is collected from the developer by the trustee and disbursed to bond holders. If rents are insufficient to make bond payments, the trustee obtains funds from the credit enhancement provider. No monies are transferred through the Housing Commission or Housing Authority, and the trustee has no standing to ask the issuer for funds.

Bond Disclosure: The offering document (typically a Preliminary Offering Statement or bond placement memorandum) discloses relevant information regarding the project, the developer, and the credit enhancement provider. Since the Housing Authority is not responsible in any way for bond repayment, there are no financial statements or summaries about the Housing Authority or the City that are included as part of the offering document. The offering document includes a paragraph that states that the

Housing Authority is a legal entity with the authority to issue multifamily housing bonds and that the Housing Commission acts on behalf of the Housing Authority to issue the bonds. The offering document also includes a paragraph that details that there is no pending or threatened litigation that would affect the validity of the bonds or curtail the ability of the Housing Authority to issue bonds. This is the extent of the disclosure required of the Housing Authority, Housing Commission, or the City. However, it is the obligation of members of the Housing Authority to disclose any material facts known about the project, not available to the general public, which might have an impact on the viability of the project.

ATTACHMENT 6 – DEVELOPER'S PROFORMA

Sources and Uses

Perm Phase	
Loan	22,150,000.00
TC Equity	17,444,733.00
Seller Loan	776,200.00
Developer Fee	5,632,217.00
	46,003,150.00
Acquisition	28,600,000.00
Acquisition Rehab	28,600,000.00 8,770,116.00
•	, ,
Rehab	8,770,116.00
Rehab Financing	8,770,116.00 1,619,679.00
Rehab Financing Soft Costs	8,770,116.00 1,619,679.00 823,500.00

TIM	EF	'RA	M	ES
-----	----	-----	---	----

TIME FRAMES	
Partnership Start Date Construction Start Date Placed In Service Date Rehabilitation Placed in Service Date Hypothetical Sale Date	Month Day Year 1 2016 1 1 2017 1 1 2017 1 1 2018 1 1 2033
PROJECT SIZE	
Total Residential Units (including 1 manager unit) Total Low-Income Units Total Market Units Total Square Feet	170 169 1 0
LOW-INCOME HOUSING TAX CREDITS Type Difficult to develop area? (Y/N)	4% PV Credit: Acq/Rehab Y
Tax Credit Factor - Acquisition Tax Credit Factor Credit price	3.19% 3.19% 1.1500
Total Equity Paid by Limited Partner Equity paid in first year Equity paid in second year Equity paid in third year Equity paid in third year Equity paid in fourth year	17,444,733 60% 40% 0% 0%
NET OPERATING INCOME Annual Income Escalator Other Income Vacancy Operating expenses per unit Annual Expense Escalator	2.00% 2.00% 3.00% 5,700 3.00%
Property Taxes Replacement Reserve (Per Unit) Yrs. 1-5 Replacement Reserve (Per Unit) Yrs. 6-10 Replacement Reserve (Per Unit) Yrs. 11-15 Asset Management Fee escalator Incentive Management Fee % of gross revenue	3.00% 300 300 300 3.00% 35.00%
DEPRECIATION AND AMORTIZATION Residential Depreciation Method	27.5 Yr. SL, Mid-Month Convention
Non-Residential Depreciation Method Land Improvements Depreciation Method Personal Property Depreciation Method Permanent Loan Fees Amortization Tax Credit Fees Amortization Organization Costs Amortization	39.0 SL 15 Yr. 150 DDB, Mid-Year Convention 5 Yr. 200 DDB, Mid-Year Convention 35 Yr. SL 15Yr. SL 15Yr. SL
DISTRIBUTION OF CASH FLOW Cash Flow Cash Distribution—GP Cash Flow Cash Distribution—LP - First Cash Flow Cash Distribution—LP - Second	100.00% 0.00% 0.00%
HYPOTHETICAL SALE Sales Price Reserves on date of sale Capitalization Rate Used For Sale Selling Expenses As a % Of Sales Price	Outstanding Debt Reduce Outstanding Debt 8.00% 2.50%
MARGINAL TAX BRACKET	35.00%
PROFITS, LOSSES AND CREDITS General Partners Limited Partners-Tax Credit Equity Investor	0.01% 99.99%

Bella Visia San Diego, CA 92113
PROJECTED SOURCES AND USES OF CASH
FOR THE PERIOD FROM JANUARY 1, 2017 THROUGH DECEMBER 31, 2032

SOURCES: Net Operating Rental Incone Investor Lid Pri (LP) Contributions General Partner Contributions Permanent Loan - HUD Subordinate Loan Residual Cash Loan Seller Carryback Financing Seller Carryback Financing Seller Credit Deferred Developer Fee Reserve Refinds GIC Interest Incone Carryover Cash Reserve TOTAL SOURCES USES: Development Costs - Production Costs Development Costs - Financing Costs Replacement Reserve MIP HUD Required Deposits Debt ServiceSeller Carryback Financing Debt ServicePermanent Loan Debt ServicePermanent Loan Debt Service	Year -> 201 Year -> 201 Year -> 201 \$1,435,886 10,466,840 0 22,150,000 2,860,000 0 5,632,217 0 0 0 0 0 5,632,217	12 8000000000000	2 2018 \$1.454.608 6,977.893 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	\$1,473,719 \$1,473,719 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	\$1,492,913 \$1,492,913 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	\$1,512,183 \$1,512,183 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	\$1,531,521	\$1,550,918	2024
Net Operating Rental Income Investor Ltd Ptr (LP) Contributions General Parmer Couributions Permanent Loan - HUD Subordinate Loan Seller Cardia Deferred Developer Fee Residual Cash Loan Seller Credia Deferred Developer Fee Reserve Refinds GIC Interest Income Carryover Cash Reserve TOTAL SOURCES USES: Development Costs - Production Costs Development Costs - Financing Costs Replacement Reserve MIP HUD Required Deposits Debt ServiceSeller Carryback Financing Debt ServiceSeller Carryback Financing Debt ServiceSeller Carryback Financing Debt ServiceSeller Carryback Financing Debt ServiceSchengian Loan Debt Service	\$1,43 10,46 22,15 2,86 5,63 \$42,54	*0000000000	\$1,454,608 6,977,893 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 1,105,907	\$1,473,719	\$1,492,913 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	\$1,512,183 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	\$1,531,521 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	\$1,550,918	
General Partner Courrbutions Permanent Loan - HUD Subordinate Loan Residual Cash Loan Seller Carryback Financing Seller Credit Deferred Developer Fee Reserve Refinds GIC Interest Income Carryover Cash Reserve TOTAL SOURCES USES: Development Costs - Production Costs Development Costs - Financing Costs Replacement Reserve MIP HUD Required Deposits Debt Service Seller Carryback Financing Debt Service Schoorficat Loan Debt Service Schoorficat Loan	22, 15, 2, 86 2, 15, 86 5, 63, 54, 54, 54, 54, 54, 54, 54, 54, 54, 54		6,977,893 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 1,105,907	0000000000		000000	000000	0000	81.570.366
Permanent Loan - HUD Subordinate Loan Residual Cash Loan Seller Carryback Financing Seller Carryback Financing Seller Credit Deferred Developer Fee Reserve Refinds GIC Interest Income Carryover Cash Reserve TOTAL SOURCES USES: Development Costs - Production Costs Development Costs - Financing Costs Replacement Reserve MIP HUD Required Deposits Debt ServiceSeller Carryback Financing Debt ServiceSeller Carryback Financing Debt ServiceSeller Carryback Financing Debt ServiceSeller Carryback Financing Debt ServiceSchoorings Loan Debt ServiceSchoorings Loan	22,15		0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0		> > > > > > > > > > > > > > > > > > > >			000	0
Subordinate Loan Residual Cash Loan Seller Carryback Financing Seller Credit Deferred Developer Fee Reserve Refunds GIC Interest Income Carryover Cash Reserve TOTAL SOURCES USES: Development Costs - Production Costs Development Costs - Financing Costs Replacement Reserve MIP HUD Required Deposits Debt ServiceSeller Carryback Financing Debt ServiceSchoorficata Loan Debt ServiceSchoorficata Loan	2,863 5,63 \$42,54		0 0 0 0 0 0 0 1,105,907			0000		00	0
Residual Cash Loan Seller Carryback Financing Seller Credit Deferred Developer Fee Reserve Refunds GIC Interest Income Carryover Cash Reserve TOTAL SOURCES USES: Development Costs - Production Costs Development Costs - Financing Costs Replacement Reserve MIP HUD Required Deposits Debt ServiceSeller Carryback Financing Debt ServiceSchooring Loan Debt ServiceSchooring Loan	5,63		0 0 0 0 0 1,105,907			0000		0	0 (
Seller Credit Developer Fee Reserve Refunds GIC Interest Income Carryover Cash Reserve TOTAL SOURCES USES: Development Costs - Production Costs Development Costs - Financing Costs MIP HUD Required Deposits Debt ServiceSeller Carryback Financing Debt ServiceSeller Carryback Financing Debt ServiceSeller Carryback Financing Debt ServiceSeller Carryback Financing Debt ServiceSchengian Loan Debt ServiceSchengian Loan	2,863 5,63 842,54		0 0 0 0 1,105,907	00000	00000	000		0	0 0
Defended Developer Fee Reserve Refunds GIC Interest Income Carryover Cash Reserve TOTAL SOURCES USES: USES: Development Costs - Production Costs Development Costs - Financing Costs MIP HUD Required Deposits Debt ServiceSeller Carryback Financing Debt ServiceSeller Carryback Financing Debt ServiceSeller Carryback Financing Debt ServiceSchengent Loan Debt ServiceSchengent Loan Debt ServiceSchengent Loan Debt ServiceSchengent Loan	\$,63		0 0 0 1,105,907	00000	90000	0	00) () (
Reserve Refunds GIC Interest Income Carryover Cash Reserve TOTAL SOURCES USES: Development Costs - Production Costs Development Costs - Financing Costs Replacement Reserve MIP HUD Required Deposits Debt ServiceSeller Carryback Financing Debt ServiceSeller Carryback Financing Debt ServiceSubactional Loan Debt ServiceSubactional Loan Debt ServiceSubactional Loan	5,403		0 0 0 1,105,907 59,538,407	0000	0000		0	0	
GIC Interest Income Carryover Cash Reserve TOTAL SOURCES USES: Development Costs - Production Costs Development Costs - Financing Costs Replacement Reserve MIP HUD Required Deposits Debt ServiceSeller Carryback Financing Debt ServiceSeller Carryback Financing Debt ServiceSchooling I Lonn Debt Service	\$42.54\$		0 1,105,907 59,538,407	000	000	0	>	0	0
Carryover Cash Reserve TOTAL SOURCES USES: Development Costs - Production Costs Development Costs - Financing Costs Replacement Reserve MIP HUD Required Deposits Debt ServiceSeller Carryback Financing Debt ServiceSeller Carryback Financing Debt ServiceSeller Carryback Financing	\$42.54		1,105,907	,	00	0	0	0	0
USES: USES: Development Costs - Production Costs Development Costs - Financing Costs Replacement Reserve MIP HUD Required Deposits Debt ServiceSeller Carryback Financing Debt ServicePermanent Loan Debt ServiceSculencines I con	15:2+\$		59.538,407			00	00	00	0
USES: Development Costs - Production Costs Development Costs - Financing Costs Replacement Reserve MIP HUD Required Deposits Debt ServiceSeller Carryback Financing Debt ServiceBernanent Loan Debt ServiceSchooring	+C.7+4		59,538,407				>	0	Đ
USES: Development Costs - Production Costs Development Costs - Financing Costs Replacement Reserve MIP HUD Required Deposits Debt Service-Seller Carryback Financing Debt Service-Seller Carryback Financing Debt Service-Seller Carryback Financing	66.000			\$1,473,719	\$1,492,913	\$1.512,183	\$1,531,521	\$1,550,918	\$1,570,366
Development Costs - Financing Costs Replacement Reserve MIP HUD Required Deposits Debt ServiceSeller Carryback Financing Debt ServiceBernanut Loan Debt ServiceSchoodings I Control of the Control	\$28,28	\$38,283,471	\$6,000,000	9	9	O\$	56	< <u>+</u>	
Replacement Reserve MIP HUD Required Deposits Debt ServiceSeller Carryback Financing Debt ServicePermanent Loan Debt ServiceSchoonings I con	1,719,675	•	0	20	<u> </u>	<u>ရှိ</u> ဝ	<u> </u>	<u></u>	0¢°
HUD Required Deposits Debt Service-Seller Carryback Fuancing Debt Service-Permanent Loan Debt Service-Schoonings I con	S	51,000	51,000	51,000	51,000	51.000	21 000	51 000	00015
Debt Service-Seller Carryback Financing Debt Service-Permanent Loan Debt Service-Permanent Loan		0 «	0	0	0	0	0	0	000,10
Debt Service-Permanent Loan Debt Service-Subordions I con		.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Debt Service Subordinata 1 con		၀ ့	2,274,868	210,180	229,374	248,644	267,981	287.378	989 971
The second secon	0+C,202,1	0+0,1	1,202,540	1,202,540	1,202,540	1,202,540	1,202,540	1,202,540	1,202,540
Asset Management Fee		o c) (o c	0 0	0	0	0	0
Nonprofit Fee	31	10.000	00001	000 01	000 01	0 00 01	0	0	0
Incentive Lease-up Fee	177	172 047	000,01	000,01	10,000	10,000	10,000	10,000	10,000
Payment - Deferred Developer Fee		: 0	> <	> 0	O)	0	0	0
Partnership Management Fee) C	> <		>	0	0	0	180,140
Debt ServiceResidual Cash Loan		> =	0 0	0 0	o «	0 :	0	0	0
Cash Distribution - LP		o c	0 0)	0	0	0	0	0
Incentive Management Fee		o c	00	0	O (0	0	0	0
Cash Distributions - GP		o c	0 <))	0	0	0	0
Cash Distributions - LP		> C	> <	0 0)	0	0	0	0
Cash Reserve at End of Year	706 501 1	200	0)	0 0	0	0	0	0
			Þ	>	P	n	၁	0	0
IOIAL USES	\$42,544,643		\$9.538,407	\$1,473,719	\$1,492,913	\$1.512.183	\$1 531 501	\$1.550.018	226 005 13

DRAFT FOR DISCUSSION PURPOSES ONLY 4/25/2016 10:10 AM 3 - S & U Property of Avalon Communities, LLC

Bella Vista San Diego, CA 92113
PROJECTED SOURCES AND USES OF CASH
FOR THE PERIOD FROM JANUARY 1, 2017 THROUGH DECEMBER 31, 2032

				Buildii	Building Placed In Service					
	Period -> Year ->	9 2025	10 2026	11 2027	12 2028	13 2029	14 2030	15 2031	16 2032	2033
SOURCES: Net Operating Rental Income		\$1,589,856	\$1,609,378	\$1,628,922	\$1,648,478	\$1,668,034	\$1,687,579	\$1,707,101	\$1,726,586	\$1,746,021
Investor Ltd Ptr (LP) Contributions		0	0	00	00	0 9 075 409	00	00)	0 0
General Partner Contributions Dermonem Loan - HHD		0	0	00	0	0	0	0	0	0
Subordinate Loan		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	00
Residual Cash Loan		0	0	0	0	00) C)	0	00
Seller Carryback Financing) C	o c	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Sener Creun Deferred Developer Fee		0	0	, 0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Reserve Refunds		0	0	0 (0	0 6	0	00	00)
GIC Interest Income Carryover Cash Reserve		00	00	00	00	00	0	00	0	0
TOTAL SOURCES		\$1,589,856	\$1,609,378	\$1,628,922	\$1,648,478	\$10,743,443	\$1,687,579	\$1,707,101	\$1,726,586	\$1,746,021
USES:		:	e e	6	6	9	Ş	Ş	\$	08
Development Costs - Production Costs		O\$ °	0,40	<u></u>	⊋ ⊂	<u> </u>	Dª O	g c	ço	2
Development Costs - Financing Costs		00015	000 15	000 15	51.000	51.000	51,000	51,000	51,000	51,000
MIP		0		0	0	0	0	0	0	0 (
HUD Required Deposits		0	0	0	0	00	00	> C	0	0
Debt ServiceSeller Carryback Financing	Sm	0 500 1	045 000 1	1 202 540	1.202.540	1,202,540	1,202,540	1,202,540	1,202,540	1,202,540
Debt ServiceSubordinate Loan		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Asset Management Fee		0	0	0	0 000 01	0 900 01	0 000 01	000 01	00001	000 01
Nonprofit Fee		10,000	10,000	10,000	10,000	000,01	000,01	0	0	0
nicentive Lease-up ree Payment - Deferred Developer Fee		326.316	345,838	365,382	384,938	9,075,409	0	0	0	0
Partnership Management Fee		0	0	0	0	0	0	0 (0 0	0 0
Debt ServiceResidual Cash Loan		0	0	0	0 0	00)) (0
Cash Distribution - LP		0	> C)	> C	0 404 495	424 040	443.561	463.046	482,481
Incentive Management Fee Cash Distributions - GP			00	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Cash Distributions - LP		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Cash Reserve at End of Year		0	0	0	0	0	0	0)	Þ
TOTAL USES	-	.609,18 656,856	\$1,609,378	\$1,628,922	\$1,648,478	\$10,743,443	\$1,687,579	\$1,707,101	\$1,726,586	\$1,746,021
	-									

DRAFT FOR DISCUSSION PURPOSES ONLY 4/25/2016 10:10 AM 3 - S & U Property of Avalon Communities, LLC

	Period ->	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26
SOURCES:	/- IPA I	1007	CCO7	000	1600	2020	6507	70+07	1407	7077
Net Operating Rental Income		\$1,765,392	\$1,784,683	\$1,803,880	\$1,822,967	\$1,841,925	\$1,860,737	\$1,879,385	\$1,897,848	\$1,916,107
Investor Ltd Ptr (LP) Contributions		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
General Partner Contributions		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Permanent Loan - HUD		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Subordinate Loan		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Kesidual Cash Loan		O (0	0		0	0	0	0	0
Seller Carryback Financing		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Seller Credit		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Deterred Developer Fee		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Keserve Kehinds		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
GIC Interest Income Carryover Cash Reserve		00	00	0 0	0 0	0 0	00	00	00	00
•			,	>		>	•		Þ	>
TOTAL SOURCES		\$1,765,392	\$1,784,683	\$1.803,880	\$1,822,967	\$1,841,925	\$1,860,737	\$1,879,385	\$1.897.848	\$1.916.107
USES:										
Development Costs - Production Costs		0\$	0\$	0\$	90	0\$	0\$	0\$	0\$	\$0
Development Costs - Financing Costs		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Replacement Reserve		51,000	51,000	51,000	51,000	51,000	51,000	51,000	51,000	51,000
MIP		0 (0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
HUD Required Deposits		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Debt ServiceSeller Carryback Financing		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Debt ServicePermanent Loan		1,202,540	1,202,540	1,202,540	1,202,540	1,202,540	1,202,540	1,202,540	1,202,540	1,202,540
Debt ServiceSubordinate Loan		00	0	0 (0	0	0	0	0	0
Nonprofit Fee		0 00 01	0.000	0 000 01	00001	0 000 01	0 000 01	0	0	0
Incentive Lease-up Fee		0,000	0,000	00,01	10,000	000,01	10,000	000,01	10,000	000,01
Payment - Deferred Developer Fee		0	0	0	0		0 0	0 0	o c	0
Partnership Management Fee		0	0	0	0	0	· C	· c	0	
Debt ServiceResidual Cash Loan		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Cash Distribution - L.P		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Incentive Management Fee		501,852	521,144	540,341	559,427	578,385	597,197	615,845	634,309	652,568
Cash Distributions - GP		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Cash Distributions - LP		O	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Cash Reserve at End of Year		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
TOTAL USES		\$1,765,392	\$1,784,683	\$1,803,880	\$1,822,967	\$1.841,925	\$1,860,737	\$1,879,385	\$1,897,848	\$1,916,107

DRAFT FOR DISCUSSION PURPOSES ONLY 4/25/2016 10:10 AM 3 - S & U Property of Avalon Communities, LLC

	Period -> Year ->	27 2043	28 2044	29 2045	30 2046
SOURCES: Net Operating Rental Income		\$1,934,141	\$1,951,926	\$1,969,441	\$1,986,659
Investor Ltd Ptr (LP) Contributions		0	0	0	0
General Partner Contributions		0	0	>	> 0
Permanent Loan - HUD Subordinana Loan		-	o c	00	00
Residual Cash Loan		0	0	0	0
Seller Carryback Financing		0	0	0	0
Seller Credit		0	0	0	0
Deferred Developer Fee		0	0	0	0
Reserve Refunds		0	0	00	0
Carryover Cash Reserve		00	0	0	00
TOTAL SOURCES		\$1,934,141	\$1,951,926	\$1,969,441	\$1,986,659
USES:					
Development Costs - Production Costs		\$0	0\$	0\$	0\$
Development Costs - Financing Costs		0	0	0	0
Replacement Reserve		51,000	51,000	51,000	51,000
MIP		0	0	0	0
HUD Required Deposits		0	0	0 (o «
Debt ServiceSeller Carryback Financing		0	0	0	0
Debt Service—Permanent Loan		1,202,540	1,202,540	1,202,540	1,202,540
Debt ServiceSubordinate Loan		0 0	0	00	o 0
Asset Management ree Nonprofit Fee		000 01	000 01	000 01	00001
Incentive Lease-up Fee		0	0	0	0
Payment - Deferred Developer Fee		0	0	0	0
Partnership Management Fee		0	0	0	0
Debt ServiceResidual Cash Loan		0	0	0	0
Cash Distribution - LP		0	0	0	0
Incentive Management Fee		670,601	688,387	705,901	723,120
Cash Distributions - GP		0	0	0	0
Cash Distributions - LP		0	0	0	0
Cash Reserve at End of Year		0	0	0	0
TOTAL USES	***************************************	\$1,934,141	\$1,951,926	\$1,969,441	\$1,986,659

DRAFT FOR DISCUSSION PURPOSES ONLY 4/25/2016 10:10 AM 3 - S & U Property of Avalon Communities, LLC

Bella Vista San Diego, CA 92113
PROJECTED NET OPERATING RENTAL INCOME
FOR THE PERIOD FROM JANUARY 1, 2017 THROUGH DECEMBER 31, 2032

	Rehabilitation Yr.			Buildi	Building Placed In Service	9		
Period -> Year -> Year ->	2017	2 2018	3 2019	4 2020	5 2021	6 2022	7 2023	8 2024
Renal Income Other Revenue Total Grove Deserving	\$2,412,288	\$2,460,534 68,000	\$2,509,744 69.360	\$2,559,939 70,747	\$2,611,138 72,162	\$2,663,361	\$2,716,628 75,077	\$2,770,961
Vacancy & Bad Debt Expense	2,478,955	2,528,534 (75,856)	2,579,104	2,630,687 (78,921)	2,683,300 (80,499)	2,736,966 (82,109)	2,791,706 (83,751)	2,847,540 (85,426)
Net Rental Revenue	2,404,586	2,452,678	2,501,731	2,551,766	2,602,801	2,654,857	2,707,954	2,762,114
Operating Expenses	(969,000)	(998.070)	(1,028,012)	(1,058,852)	(1,090.618)	(1,123,337)	(1,157,037)	(1,191,748)
Net Operating Rental Income (w/o Replacement Reserves) Mortgage Insurance Premium Replacement Reserve	1,435,586	1,454,608	1,473,719	1,492,913	1,512,183	1,531,521	1,550,918	1,570,366
	(000,10)	(21,000)	(21,000)	(51,000)	(51,000)	(51,000)	(51,000)	(51,000)
Net Operating Rental Income	1,384,586	1,403.608	1,422,719	1,441,913	1,461,183	1,480,521	1,499,918	1,519,366
Annual Senior Debt Service	(1,202,540)	(1,202,540)	(1,202.540)	(1,202,540)	(1,202,540)	(1,202,540)	(1,202,540)	(1,202,540)
Forecasted Cash Available/(Shortfall)	\$182.047	\$201,068	\$220,180	\$239,374	\$258,644	\$277.981	\$297.378	\$316,826
Total Debt Service Ratio	1.151	1.167	1.183	1.199	1.215	1.231	1.247	1.263

DRAFT FOR DISCUSSION PURPOSES ONLY 4/25/2016 10:10 AM 4 - NOI Property of Avalon Communities, LLC

Bella Vista San Diego, CA 92113
PROJECTED NET OPERATING RENTAL INCOME
FOR THE PERIOD FROM JANUARY 1, 2017 THROUGH DECEMBER 31, 2032

			Buildir	Building Placed In Service				
Period -> Year ->	9 2025	10 2026	11 2027	12 2028	13 2029	14 2030	15 2031	2032
Gross Potential Revenue: Rental Income Other Revenue	\$2,826,380	\$2,882,907 79,673 7962 \$80	\$2,940,566 81,266 3,021,832	\$2,999,377 82,892 3,082,269	\$3,059,364 84,549 3,143,914	\$3,120,552 86,240 3,206,792	\$3,182,963 87,965 3,270,928	\$3,246,622 89,725 3,336,347
Total Gross Potential Kevenue Vacancy & Bad Debt Expense	(87,135)	(88,877)	(90.655)	(92,468)	(94,317)	(96,204)	(98,128)	(100,090)
Net Rental Revenue	2,817,356	2,873,703	2,931,177	2,989,800	3.049,596	3,110,588	3,172,800	3,236,256
Operating Expenses	(1.227,500)	(1,264,325)	(1,302,255)	(1,341,323)	(1,381,562)	(1,423,009)	(1,465,699)	(1,509.670)
Ner Onerating Rental Income (w/o Replacement Reserves)	1,589,856	1,609,378	1,628,922	1,648,478	1,668,034	1,687,579	1,707,101	1,726,586
Mortgage Insurance Premium Replacement Reserve	(51.000)	0 (51,000)	0 (51,000)	(51,000)	(51,000)	(51,000)	(51,000)	(51,000)
Net Operating Rental Income	1,538,856	1,558,378	1,577,922	1,597,478	1,617,034	1,636,579	1,656,101	1,675,586
Annual Senior Debt Service	(1,202,540)	(1,202,540)	(1,202,540)	(1,202,540)	(1,202,540)	(1,202,540)	(1,202,540)	(1,202,540)
Forecasted Cash Available/(Shortfall)	\$336,316	\$355,838	\$375,382	\$394,938	\$414,495	\$434,040	\$453,561	\$473,046
	1 280	1 296	1312	1.328	1.345	1.361	1.377	1.393

Bella Vista San Diego, CA 92113
PROJECTED NET OPERATING RENTAL INCOME
FOR THE PERIOD FROM JANUARY 1, 2017 THROUGH DECEMI

			Building Placed in Service	in Service					***************************************
d.		17 2033	18 2034	19 2035	20 2036	21 2037	22 2038	23 2039	24 2040
Urosa Fotentiai Nevenue: Renal Income Renal Revenue Total Gross Potential Revenue Vacancy & Bad Debt Expense	\$3,311,554 91,519 3,403,074 (102,092)	554 519 374 392)	\$3,377,786 93,349 3,471,135 (104,134)	\$3,445,341 95,216 3,540,558 (106,217)	\$3,514,248 97,121 3,611,369 (108,341)	\$3,584,533 99,063 3,683,596 (110,508)	\$3,656,224 101,044 3,757,268 (112,718)	\$3,729,348 103,065 3,832,414 (114,972)	\$3,803,935 105,127 3,909,062 (117,272)
Net Rental Revenue	3,300,98	186	3,367,001	3,434,341	3,503,028	3,573.088	3,644,550	3,717,441	3,791.790
Operating Expenses	(1,554,961)	961)	(1,601.609)	(1,649,658)	(1,699,147)	(1,750,122)	(1,802,625)	(1,856,704)	(1,912,405)
Net Operating Rental Income (w/o Replacement Reserves) Mortgage Insurance Permium	1,746,021	021	1,765,392	1,784,683	1,803,880	1,822,967	1,841,925	1,860,737	1,879,385
Replacement Reserve	(51.000))00)	(51,000)	(51,000)	(51,000)	(51,000)	(51,000)	(51,000)	(51.000)
Net Operating Rental Income	1,695.021	121	1,714,392	1,733,683	1,752,880	1,771,967	1,790,925	1,809,737	1,828,385
Annual Senior Debt Service	(1,202,540)	540)	(1.202,540)	(1,202,540)	(1,202,540)	(1.202,540)	(1,202,540)	(1,202,540)	(1,202,540)
Forecasted Cash Available/(Shortfall)	\$492.48	181	\$511,852	\$531,144	\$550,341	\$569,428	\$588,387	\$607,200	\$625.849
Total Debt Service Ratio	1.4	1.410	1.426	1,442	1.458	1.474	1.489	1.505	1.520

3ER 20, 2021

	30	20		0.0	000	06
- Vear-	2041	2042	2043	2044	2045	2046
Gross Potential Revenue: Rental Income Other Revenue	\$3,880,014	\$3,957,614 109,374	\$4,036,766	\$4,117,502	\$4,199,852	\$4,283,849
Total Gross Potential Revenue Vacancy & Bad Debt Expense	3,987,243 (119.617)	4,066,988 (122,010)	4,148,328 (124,450)	4,231,294 (126,939)	4,315,920 (129,478)	4,402,238
Net Rental Revenue	3,867,626	3.944.978	4,023,878	4,104,355	4,186,442	4,270,171
Operating Expenses	(1,969,777)	(2,028,871)	(2,089,737)	(2,152,429)	(2,217,002)	(2,283,512)
Net Operating Rental Income (w/o Replacement Reserves)	1,897,848	1,916,107	1,934,141	1,951,926	1,969,441	1,986,659
Mongage insurance Fremium Replacement Reserve	(51,000)	(51,000)	(51,000)	(51,000)	(51,000)	(51,000)
Net Operating Rental Income	1.846.848	1,865,107	1,883,141	1,900,926	1,918,441	1.935,659
Annual Senior Debt Service	(1,202,540)	(1,202,540)	(1,202,540)	(1,202,540)	(1,202,540)	(1,202,540)
Forecasted Cash Available/(Shonfall)	\$644,314	\$662,574	\$680,608	\$698,395	\$715,910	\$733,130
Total Debt Service Ratio	1.536	1.551	1.566	1.581	1.595	1.610

DRAFT FOR DISCUSSION PURPOSES ONLY 4/25/2016 10:10 AM 4 - NOI Property of Avalon Communities, LLC

		Land and Non-					
	Total Costs	Amort./Depr. Costs	Amortizable Costs	Expensed Costs	Reserves	Depreciable Costs	Eligible Basis
LAND AND OTHER ACQUISITION							
Land and closing costs	1,700,000	1,700,000	Strawn Scotters and Control of Strategic World Strawn	\$54-00E0E0E0E0E0E0E0E0E0E0E0E0E0EEEEEEEEE	emperiore de la companya en la comp	0	0
Other Acquisition Costs	26,900,000					26,900,000	26,900,000
Subtotal	28,600,000	1,700,000	0	0	0	26,900,000	26,900,000
NEW CONSTRUCTION AND/OR REHAB	10.00	A. A. C.					
Structures	6,800,000					6,800,000	6,800,000
General Conditions	408,000					408,000	408,000
Contractor Overhead	136,000					136,000	136,000 408,000
Contractor Profit	408,000					408,000 755,556	755,556
Construction Contingency	755,556 116,280					116,280	116,280
Contractor Bond	30,000					30,000	30,000
Contractor Permits	116,280					116,280	116,280
Contractor Insurance Subtotal	8,770,116	0	0	0	0	8,770,116	8,770,116
FINANCING COSTS	3,770,110	· ·	Ü		V	31	
Predevelopment Loan Interest and Fees	739,500			2.22.2200.200.45.2578.0.38		739,500	739,500
GIC Income	0.					0	0
Due Diligence	45,000					45,000	45,000
Initial MIP Fee	0		0			0	0
FHA Application Fee	0		0			0	0
FHA Inspection Fee	0		0			0	0
FHA Perm Loan Fees	0		0			0	0
Permanent Loan Costs	166,125		166,125			0	0
Tax Credit Fees	147,554		147,554			150,000	0 150,000
Lender Legal	150,000		0			150,000	150,000
FHA Processing Fee	0.		0			0	0
FHA Legal	150,000		20,000			130,000	130,000
Legal and Organizational Bond Issuance	221,500		221,500			0	0
Subtotal	1.619,679	0	555,179	(0	1,064,500	1,064,500
SOFT COSTS						0	0
Architectural	0					0	0
Engineering/Surveying/Environmental	0 15,000					15.000	15,000
Taxes During Construction	50,000					50,000	50,000
Insurance Title & Recording	45,000					45,000	45,000
Borrower Attorney	100,000		0			100,000	100,000
Appraisal	10,000		ŭ			10,000	10,000
Third Party Reports	50,000					50,000	50,000
Marketing	0			0)	0	0
Construction Relocation Costs	200,000					200,000	200,000
Relocation	0					0	0
Furnishings	40,000					40,000	40,000
Accounting	65,000					65,000	65,000
Market Study	8,500					8,500 0	8,500 0
Negative Construction Risk Fee	20.000					20,000	20,000
Nonprofit Fee	20,000 10,000					10,000	10,000
Community Room	10,000			10,000)	0,000	0
Property Management Set-Up Other	200,000			10,000	,	200,000	200,000
Subtotal	823,500	0	0	10,000	0	813,500	813,500
RESERVES	020,000	Ü	J	10,000			
Working Deposit (4%)	0				0	0	0
Operating Reserves (3 mo. Stabilized)	557,638				557,638	0	0
Operating Reserve (3%)	0				0	0	0
Subtotal	557,638	0	0	(557,638	0	0
DEVELOPER FEE Developer fee	5,632,217			SUBSTITUTE OF STREET		5,632,217	5.632,217
	46.003,151	1,700,000	555,179	10,000	557,638	43,180,333	43,180,333

ANNUAL RENTAL INCOME

Unit Mix	Number of Units	Average Floor Area (Sq. Ft.)	Total Square Footage	Median Income Limit %	Max. Monthly Rent	Utilities	Max. Annual Rent	Max. Mo. Rent
HUD Additional subsidy	0	0	0	0%	0	0	0	0
1 BR	0	0	0	30%	0	12	0	0
	=		-		0	12	0	0
1 BR	47	0	0	HUD	1,037	20	573,588	47,799
1 BR	5	0	0	60%	911	54	51,420	4,285
2 BR	0	0	0	30%	0	15	0	0
2 BR	76	0	0	HUD	1,272	26	1,136,352	94,696
2 BR	18	0	0	60%	1,093	64	222,264	18,522
3 BR	0	0	0	30%	0	22	0	0
3 BR	11	0	0	HUD	1,554	28	201,432	16,786
3 BR	10	0	0	HUD	1,579	28	186,120	15,510
3 BR _	3	0 _	0	60%	1,215	73	41,112	3,426
=	170	-	0				2,412,288	201,024

FIRST YEAR RENT CALCULATION

Year	2015
Units	169
Rental Income	\$2,412,288
Other Income	66,667
Vacancy	(72,369)
Effective Gross Income	2,406,586
Operating Expenses	(969,000)
Reserves	(51,000)
Gross Rental Income	\$1,386,586

TAX CREDIT CALCULATION

	9% PV Credit: New Construction	4% PV Credit: Acquisition	9% PV Credit: Rehabilitation
Total Eligible Basis (attributable to affordable units) Difficult To Develop Area Adjustment (DDA)	\$0 100.00%	\$28,589,665 100.00%	\$14,590,668 130.00%
Adjusted Eligible Basis Low-Income Occupancy Percentage	\$0 100.00%	\$28,589,665 100.00%	\$18,967,869 100.00%
Qualified Basis Estimated Tax Credit Percentage	0 0.00%	28,589,665 3.19%	18,967,869 3.19%
Estimated Annual Credit	0	912,010	605,075
Estimated Total Credits	\$0	\$9,120,100	\$6,050,750
Estimated Total Credits Limited Partner's Interest	\$15,170,850 99.99%		
Total credits to LP interest Credit price	\$15,169,333 \$1.150		
Total Equity paid by Limited Partner	\$17,444,733		

Bella Vista San Diego, CA 92113 PROJECT FINANCIAL PROJECTION

Seller Carryback Financing

Interest Rate	8.00%																
	2017	2018	3019	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	3028	3029	2030	2031	2032	Total
Beginning Balance Advances Advances Interest Accrued Payments Ending Balance Asset Manusement Fee	2.854)(00) 228,800 0 3.088,800	3,088,800 0 247,104 (2,274,868) 1,061,036	1,061,036 0 84,883 (210,180) 935,739	935,739 0 74,859 (229,374) 781,224	781,224 0 62,498 (248,644) 595,679	595,079 0 47,606 (267,981) 374,704	374,704 0 29,976 (287,378) 117,302	117,302 0 9,384 (126,686) 0	0 0 0 0	3000	0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0	3000	00000	0000	6,953,885 2,860,000 785,111 (3,645,111) 6,953,885
Amount of initial fee Escalator	\$0 2.50% 2017	2018	2019	3020	2021	3023	3023	3024	2025	2026	2027	3028	2029	3030	2031	2032	Fotal
Beginning Balance Curvai Year Fee Cash Paid Ending Balance <u>Developer Fee Loan</u>	0 0	0000	0 0 0	000	0 0 0	9000	0 0 0	0 0 0	0000	0000	0 0 0	0 0	0000	0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0000	0000
Devekiper Fee Loan Interest Rate	5,632,217 6,00%																
	2017	3018	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	3029	2030	2031	2032	Total
Ending Balance Interest Averaed Payments from Capital Proceeds Ending Balance	5,632,217 0 0 5,632,217	5.632,217 140,805 0 5.773,023	5.773.023 346,381 0 6.119,404	6,119,404 367,164 0 6,486,568	6,486,568 389,194 0 6,875,763	6,875,763 412,546 0 7,288,308	7,288,308 437,298 0 7,725,607	7,725,607 463,536 (180,140) 8,009,003	8,009,003 480,540 (326,316) 8,163,227	8,163,227 489,794 (345,838) 8,307,183	8,307,183 498,431 (365,382) 8,440,231	8,440,231 506,414 (384,938) 8,561,707	8,561,707 \$13,702 (9,075,409)	0000	000	000	93.014,459 5,045,807 (10,678,024)
Capitalized developer fee Depreziation (s Annual depreziation deferral Depreziation expense Cumulative depreziation deferral	5,632,217 0.00% 0 0 0	5,632,217 1.36% 76,803 1,920 78,723	5,773,023 3.64% 209,907 (66,129) 222,502	6,119,404 3,64% 222,502 (209,151) 235,852	6,486,568 3,64% 235,852 (221,701) 250,003	6,875,763 3,64% 250,003 (235,003) 265,003	7,288,308 3,64% 265,003 (249,103) 280,903	7,725,607 3.64% 280,903 (270,599) 291,207	8,009,003 3.64% 291,207 (285,600) 296,815	8,163,227 3,64% 296,815 (291,581) 302,049	8,307,183 3.64% 302,132 (297,210) 306,971	8,440,231 3,64% 306,887 (302,554)	8,561,707 3,64% 311,389 (622,693)	3.64%	3.64%	3.64% 0 0	93,014,459 3,049,403 3,049,403
Annual Interest expense deferral Interest expense Cumulative interest deferral Residual Ciss) Loan	0 0	140,805 0 140,805	346,381 0 487,187	367,164 0 854,351	389,194 0 1,243,545	412,546 0 1.656,091	437,298 0 2,093,389	(1,913,249) 0	(326,316) 326,316 0	(345,838) 345,838 0	(365,382) 365,382 0	(384,938) 384,938 0	\$13,702 (\$13,702) 0	9 9 9 9	2 200)	2,841,331 1,604,477 (1,604,477) 6,475,369
Loan Interest Rate	0 4.735%. 2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	3023	2033	1000 A	90,8	Serie	B C C	ě					
Ending Balance Interest Accrued Payment from Capital Proceeds Ending Balance	0 0	9 0 3 D	0 0 0	0 0 0	000	000	0000	0 0 0	0 0 0	0000	0 0	0 0 0	6707 0 0	2030 0 0 0	2031 0 0 0	2032 0 0 0	Total 0 0 0 0 0 0

DRAFT FOR DISCUSSION PURPOSES PNLY 4/25/201610:10 AM 13 - Accruals Property of Avalon Communities, LLC

ATTACHMENT 7 – PROPOSED REHABILITATION WORK

Phase 3 Construction

Construction Cost Breakdown

BELLA VISTA APARTMENTS

	*************					060000000		03000000000		***********	
		Project Information					Site Data				
	Project Name:	BELLA VISTA APARTMENTS			Unit Type		Area (sf)		Number	Total (sf)	
	Project Location:	San Diego, CA			1/1		629		52	32708	
	Developer:	LCA			2/1		825		94	77550	
	Contact Person:	Ruben Islas			3/1		1007		14	14098	
	Contact Tel #:	619 260-5562			3/2		1115		10	11150	
	Type of Project:	REHAB								135506	Total SI
	Year Built:	1971						T	otal Bedrooms	312	
- Company					Site Acres		3.75	To	otal Bathrooms	180	
*********			Part 2 Const	ruction	Cost Breakdown	*******					
UD#		Description	Quantity		unit price		extension		group total		notes
3	METALS										
	repair/replace perir	neter fence	1	\$	35,000.00	Ś	35.000.00	\$	188,000.00		
	replace balcony rail		85	Ś		\$	153,000.00		•		
6	WATERPROOFING	=			_,_ ,_ ,_ ,_ ,_ ,_ ,_ ,_ ,_ ,_ ,_ ,_ ,_	•	,		40.005		
	repair landings		40	s	1,200.00	Ś	48,000.00	\$	48,000.00		
8	ROOFING		.•	•	_,	•	,	_			
	Replace Building Ro	ofs	34	Ś	30,000.00	Ś	1,020,000.00	\$	1,020,000.00		
10	DOORS		- '	•	,-30.00	-	_,,,,				
	replace electrical se	rvice closet doors	34	\$	1,200.00	Ś	40,800.00	\$	40,800.00		
11	WINDOWS			-	1,230.00	~	.0,000.00				
-	replace unit windov	vs	482	\$	1,140.00	\$	549,480.00				
	replace sliding glass		170	Š	1,400.00	\$	238,000.00	\$	813,480.00		
	replace common ar		1	\$	26,000.00		26,000.00				
14	DRYWALL		•	7	20,000.00	7	20,000.00				
	general drywall rep	airs	170	\$	500.00	Ś	85,000.00	\$	85,000.00		
18	RESILIENT FLOORIN		270	*	200.00	7	55,000.00				
	install vinyl flooring		170	\$	1.850.00	¢	314,500.00	\$	314,500.00		
19	PAINTING AND DEC		170	7	1,000.00	Ą	314,500.00				
	exterior paint and c		. 1	\$	275,000.00	Ś	275,000.00	\$	394,000.00		
	paint unit interiors	· · ·	85	\$	1,400.00		119,000.00	7	227,000.00		
20	SPECIALTIES		33	¥	1,400.00	Ą	115,000.00				
20	new medicine cabin	et.	180	\$	95.00	Ś	17,100.00				
	replace towel bars		180	\$	35.00		6,300.00	¢	55,800.00		
	replace to holders			\$		\$		ş	33,000.00		
	new mirrors - full w	idth	180 180	\$	35.00 145.00		6,300.00				
22	CABINETS	idei i	180	ş	145.00	Þ	26,100.00				
24	kitchen and bath ca	hinst doma	170	\$	245.00		130 550 00				
	install new kitchen					\$	138,550.00				
			170	\$		\$	612,000.00	\$	1,232,550.00		
	solid surface counte solid surface counte		170	\$	1,300.00	\$	221,000.00				
	install new bath cab	•	180	\$	'	\$	180,000.00				
22		nners	180	\$	450.00	\$	81,000.00				
23	APPLIANCES		477								
	replace range		170	\$	585.00		99,450.00	\$	234,600.00		
	replace range hood		170	\$		\$	24,650.00		•		
	replace refrigerator		170	\$	650,00	\$	110,500.00				
24	BLINDS AND SHADE	S, ARTWORK						¢	120 500 00		



4/21/2016 1 of 2

HUD#	Description	Quantity		unit price	******	extension	********	group total	notes
		•						Group total	
	replace all window blinds	482	\$	250.00	\$	120,500.00	ų	160,000.00	
28	PLUMBING AND HOT WATER								
	1/4 turn angle stops all sinks/toilets	880	\$	34.60	Ś	30,448.00			
	bath lav faucet	180	\$	195.00	Ś	35,100.00			
	kitchen sink/faucet	170	\$	360.00	Ś	61,200.00	Ś		
	provide and install disposal	170	\$	115.00	\$	19,550.00	\$	861,798.00	
	new toilets	180	\$	225.00	\$	40,500.00			
	replace ground floor distribution piping	90	\$	3,500.00	\$	315,000.00			
	replace water heaters with UHE equipment (36)	36	\$	10,000.00	Ś	360,000.00			
29	HEAT AND VENTILATION			,		, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,			
	replace FAU furnaces	170	\$	2,650.00	\$	450,500.00	\$	450,500.00	
31	ELECTRICAL			•					
	replace bath fan motor & trim	180	\$	165.30	\$	29,754.00			
	kitchen light fixture	85	\$	180.00	ŝ	15,300.00			
	bath light fixture	90	\$	135.00	Ś	12,150.00	Š	172,889.00	
	unit ceiling lights	85	\$	165.00	Ś	14,025.00			
	site lighting	1	\$	75,000.00	Ś	75,000.00			
	porch lights	172	\$	155.00		26,660.00			
37	ROADS AND WALKS				•	,			
	repair asphalt, reseal and stripe	1	\$	299,983.00	\$	299,983.00	Ś	384,983.00	
	repair flatwork	1	s s	85,000.00		85,000.00		, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	
38	SITE IMPROVEMENTS			,		,			
	laundry room upgrades	2	Ś	4,500.00	\$	9,000.00			
	labor, clean up, move out, etc.	170	\$	1,080.00	Ś	183,600.00	\$	282,600.00	
	install playground equipment and surface	1	\$	90,000.00	Ś	90,000.00			
39	LAWNS AND PLANTING			·					
	landscape upgrades	1	\$	100,000.00	\$	100,000.00	\$	100,000.00	
		Part 3 Tot	al Constru	ction Costs	et de la		OM/IIII		
erinani cannera	Cost Before Genera	Requirements and Fees	*************		******************	6,800,000.00	(alabahan)		**************
		Hard cost/unit			š	40,000.00			
		General Requirements		6.00%	Ś	408,000.00			
		Contractors Overhead		2.00%	Ś	136,000.00			
		Contractors Profit		6.00%	Ś	408,000.00			
		Insurance			Š	116,280.00			
		Bond			Š	116,280.00			
		Contingency			š	755,556.00			
		Permits			\$	30,000.00			
		Grand Total			\$	8,770,116.00			
		Grand Total cost/unit			\$	51,588.92			
		Grand Total cost/unit sf			Ś	64.72			



4/21/2016 2 of 2

ATTACHMENT 8A – DEVELOPER DISCLOSURE STATEMENT

DEVELOPERS/CONSULTANTS/SELLERS/CONTRACTORS/ ENTITY SEEKING GRANT/BORROWERS (Collectively referred to as "CONTRACTOR" herein) STATEMENT FOR PUBLIC DISCLOSURE

- 1. Name of CONTRACTOR: Bella Vista Affordable Communities, L.P.
- 2. Address and Zip Code: 1927 Adams Ave, Suite 200 San Diego, CA 92116
- 3. Telephone Number: 619-260-5562
- 4. Name of Principal Contact for CONTRACTOR: Ruben Islas
- 5. Federal Identification Number or Social Security Number of CONTRACTOR: **81-2291228**

6. If the CONTRACTOR is not an individual doing business under his own name, the

- 7. If the CONTRACTOR is not an individual or a government agency or instrumentality, give date of organization: **March 9, 2016**

- 8. Provide names, addresses, telephone numbers, title of position (if any) and nature and extent of the interest of the current officers, principal members, shareholders, and investors of the CONTRACTOR, other than a government agency or instrumentality, as set forth below:
 - a. If the CONTRACTOR is a corporation, the officers, directors or trustees, and each stockholder owning more than 10% of any class of stock.
 - b. If the CONTRACTOR is a nonprofit or charitable institution or corporation, the members who constitute the board of trustees or board of directors or similar governing body.
 - c. If the CONTRACTOR is a partnership, each partner, whether a general or limited, and either the percent of interest or a description of the character and extent of interest.
 - d. If the CONTRACTOR is a business association or a joint venture, each participant and either the percent of interest or a description of the character and extent of interest.
 - e. If the CONTRACTOR is some other entity, the officers, the members of the governing body, and each person having an interest of more than 10%.

Name, Address and Zip Code

Position Title (if any) and percent of interest or description of character and extent of interest

(Attach extra sheet if necessary)

- 9. Has the makeup as set forth in Item 8(a) through 8(e) changed within the last twelve (12) months? If yes, please explain in detail. **No.**
- 10. Is it anticipated that the makeup as set forth in Item 8(a) through 8(e) will change within the next twelve (12) months? If yes, please explain in detail. **No.**
- 11. Provide name, address, telephone number, and nature and extent of interest of each person or entity (not named in response to Item 8) who has a beneficial interest in any of the shareholders or investors named in response to Item 8 which

gives such person or entity more than a computed 10% interest in the CONTRACTOR (for example, more than 20% of the stock in a corporation which holds 50% of the stock of the CONTRACTOR or more than 50% of the stock in the corporation which holds 20% of the stock of the CONTRACTOR):

Name, Address and Zip Code

Position Title (if any) and extent of interest

- 12. Names, addresses and telephone numbers (if not given above) of officers and directors or trustees of any corporation or firm listed under Item 8 or Item 11 above:
- 13. Is the CONTRACTOR a subsidiary of or affiliated with any other corporation or corporations, any other firm or any other business entity or entities of whatever nature. If yes, list each such corporation, firm or business entity by name and address, specify its relationship to the CONTRACTOR, and identify the officers and directors or trustees common to the CONTRACTOR and such other corporation, firm or business entity.

Islas Development and its sole member, Ruben Islas, is a member in the following Multi-Family Limited Partnerships listed below, all of whose home office is located at 1927 Adams Ave, San Diego, CA 92116.

Suffolk Development, LLC and its sole member, Jules Arthur is a member in all the entities listed below with the exception of Lilly Housing Partners, LP, Logan Square Housing Partners, LP, Willowbrook Housing Partners, LP and Avalon-Logan, LLC.

Since 2002:	Lilly Housing Partners, L.P.	Gilroy, CA
Since 2002:	Logan Square Housing Partners, L.P.	San Diego, CA
Since 2002:	Willowbrook Housing Partners, L.P.	Baypoint, CA
Since 2003:	Campus Gardens Housing Partners, L.P.	Sacramento, CA
Since 2003:	Carlton Villas Housing Partners, L.P.	Santee, CA
Since 2004:	Hannon Seaview Housing Partners, L.P.	Seaside, CA
Since 2004:	Hawaiian Gardens Housing Partners, L.P.	Hawaiian Gardens, CA
Since 2004:	Lafayette Square Housing Partners, L.P.	Albuquerque, NM
Since 2004:	Plaza Seniors Housing Partners, L.P.	El Centro, CA
Since 2005:	Briarwood Housing Partners, L.P.	Montclair, CA
Since 2006:	Oakbrook I Manor Housing Partners, L.L.L.P.	Ft. Collins, CO
Since 2007:	Downtown Denver Housing Partners, L.L.L.P.	Denver, CO

Since 2007: The Rosslyn Lofts Housing Partners, L.P. Los Angeles, CA
Since 2008: Bay Vista Housing Partners, L.P. San Diego, CA
Since 2009: Olivewood Housing Partners, L.P. San Diego, CA
Since 2009: Golden Age Garden Housing Partners, L.P. San Diego, CA

Logan Capital Advisors, LLC Logan Capital, LLC **Downtown Denver Commercial, LLC** Rosslyn Commerical, LLC Avalon-Logan, LLC Ameriand West, LLC Amerland/Briarwood, LLC Ameriand Group, LLC Amerland/Hawaiian Gardens, LLC Amerland/Briarwood, LLC Amerland/Downtown Denver, LLC **Grande Housing, LLC** Grande/Seaview, LLC Amerland Communities, LLC Ameriand/Carlton, LLC Ameriand/Campus, LLC Amerland/Plaza Seniors, LLC **Grande Housing II, LLC** Grande II/Lafayette, LLC Golden Age Partners, LLC Ameriand/Golden Age, LLC Ameriand Development, LLC MRJ, LLC Amerland/Oakbrook, LLC The Amerland Group, LLC Amerland Downtown Denver, LLC Rosslyn Partners, LLC Ameriand/Rosslyn Partners, LLC **Bay Vista Partners, LLC** Amerland/Bay Vista, LLC

Michael Coit, Sole Member of Finco Development, Inc is a member of the following entities from the above list:

Logan Square Housing Partners, L.P., Avalon-Logan, LLC, Briarwood Housing Partners, L.P., Amerland West, LLC, Amerland/Briarwood, LLC, Campus Gardens Housing Partners, L.P., Amerland Communities, LLC, Carlton Villas Housing Partners, L.P., Hannon Seaview Housing Partners, L.P. Grande Housing, LLC, Grande/Seaview, LLC, Hawaiian Gardens Housing Partners, L.P., Amerland West, LLC, Amerland/Hawaiian Gardens, LLC, Lafayette Square Housing Partners, L.P., Grande Housing II, LLC, Grande II/Lafayette, LLC, Plaza Seniors Housing Partners, L.P., Amerland/Plaza Seniors, LLC

14.	Provide the financial condition of the CONTRACTOR as of the date of the
	statement and for a period of twenty-four (24) months prior to the date of its
	statement as reflected in the attached financial statements including but not
	necessarily liftilled to, profit and loss statements and statements of financial
	position. This is a newly formed entity with no financials.

- 15. If funds for the development/project are to be obtained from sources other than the CONTRACTOR's own funds, provide a statement of the CONTRACTOR's plan for financing the development/project: The project will be funded utilizing tax exempt bonds and 4% low income housing tax credits. Preliminarily the lender is going to be Hunt Mortgage utilizing a Fannie Mae private placement and the tax credit investor will be WNC. The loan will be approximately \$28.6 million and there will be approximately \$19 million of tax credit equity. The rehabilitation of the property will cost \$8.7 million (\$51,500/unit)
- 16. Provide sources and amount of cash available to CONTRACTOR to meet equity requirements of the proposed undertaking: Please see sources and uses previously provided as part of application.

a.	Name, Address & Zip Coo	de of Bank/Savings	& Loan:
	Amount: \$		
b.	By loans from affiliated or	associated corpora	itions or firms:
	Name, Address & Zip Coo	le of Bank/Savings	& Loan:
	Amount: \$	-	
c.	By sale of readily salable a	assets/including ma	rketable securities:
	<u>Description</u>	Market Value	Mortgages or Liens
		\$	\$

17. Names and addresses of bank references, and name of contact at each reference:

Paul Weissman

paul.weissman@huntcompanies.com

Hunt Mortgage

(303) 504-6239

3033 East First Avenue, Suite 212 Denver, Colorado 80206

Jerry Wright

jwright@doughertymarkets.com

Dougherty & Company LLC

90 S 7th St Ste 4300

Minneapolis, MN 55402

Mike Hemmens

<u>mike.hemmens@citi.com</u> (805) 557-0933
Citi
325 E Hillcrest Dr. Suite 160
Thousand Oaks, CA 91360

Jason Shidler
<u>ishidler@firstrepublic.com</u> (619) 338-1551
First Republic Bank
12626 High Bluff Dr
San Diego, CA 92130-2074

18.	Has the CONTRACTOR or any of the CONTRACTOR's officers or principal members, shareholders or investors, or other interested parties been adjudged bankrupt, either voluntary or involuntary, within the past 10 years? Yes X No
	If yes, give date, place, and under what name.
19.	Has the CONTRACTOR or anyone referred to above as "principals of the CONTRACTOR" been convicted of any felony within the past 10 years? YesX No
	If yes, give for each case (1) date, (2) charge, (3) place, (4) court, and (5) action taken. Attach any explanation deemed necessary.

20. List undertakings (including, but not limited to, bid bonds, performance bonds, payment bonds and/or improvement bonds) comparable to size of the proposed project which have been completed by the CONTRACTOR including identification and brief description of each project, date of completion, and amount of bond, whether any legal action has been taken on the bond: N/A. This is a newly formed entity.

Bond	Project	Date of	Amount	Action on
Type	<u>Description</u>	Completion	of Bond	Bond
			<u> </u>	DOTIG

- 21. If the CONTRACTOR, or a parent corporation, a subsidiary, an affiliate, or a principal of the CONTRACTOR is to participate in the development as a construction contractor or builder, provide the following information:
 - Name and addresses of such contractor or builder:
 Phase 3 Construction, Inc./Ruben Islas
 1927 Adams Ave, Suite 200 San Diego, CA 92116

Phase 3 Construction, Inc./Jules Arthur 1927 Adams Ave, Suite 200 San Diego, CA 92116

Phase 3 Construction, Inc./Jeremy Turner 1927 Adams Ave, Suite 200 San Diego, CA 92116

b. Has such contractor or builder within the last 10 years ever failed to qualify as a responsible bidder, refused to enter into a contract after an award has been made, or failed to complete a construction or development contract?
 Yes X No

If yes, please explain, in detail, each such instance:

c. Total amount of construction or development work performed by such contractor or builder during the last three (3) years: \$_750,000.00

General description of such work:

List each project, including location, nature of work performed, name, address of the owner of the project, bonding companies involved, amount of contract, date of commencement of project, date of completion, state whether any change orders were sought, amount of change orders, was litigation commenced concerning the project, including a designation of where, when and the outcome of the litigation.

Project Name: Olivewood Gardens (Project Commenced in January 2016 and will be complete in April 2016)

Project Owner: Olivewood Gardens Housing Partners, LP PO Box 880367 San Diego, CA 92168

Project Location: 2865 55th Street San Diego, CA 92105

Project Details: Moderate Rehab of 25 out of 61 total units including replacement of all interior fixtures & finishes. Site work including roof & asphalt repairs, water heater & window replacement. Gutter installation, termite treatment, & wood replacement.

d. Construction contracts or developments now being performed by such contractor or builder: See above.

Identification of Contract or Development

Location

Date to be Amount Completed

e. Outstanding construction-contract bids of such contractor or builder: N/A

Awarding Agency

Amount

Date Opened

22. Provide a detailed and complete statement respecting equipment, experience, financial capacity, and other resources available to such contractor or builder for the performance of the work involved in the proposed project, specifying particularly the qualifications of the personnel, the nature of the equipment, and the general experience of the contractor: The Limited Partnership will hire Phase 3 Construction, Inc. to perform the necessary work.

23. Does any member of the governing body of the San Diego Housing Commission ("COMMISSION"), Housing Authority of the City of San Diego ("AUTHORITY") or City of San Diego ("CITY"), to which the accompanying proposal is being made or any officer or employee of the COMMISSION, the AUTHORITY or the CITY who exercises any functions or responsibilities in connection with the carrying out of the project covered by the CONTRACTOR's proposal, have any direct or indirect personal financial interest in the CONTRACTOR or in the proposed contractor? ___ Yes X No

If yes, explain.

24. Statements and other evidence of the CONTRACTOR's qualifications and financial responsibility (other than the financial statement referred to in Item 8) are attached

25. Is the proposed CONTRACTOR, and/or are any of the proposed subcontractors, currently involved in any construction-related litigation? ___ Yes __X_ No If yes, explain: 26. State the name, address and telephone numbers of CONTRACTOR's insurance agent(s) and/or companies for the following coverages: List the amount of coverage (limits) currently existing in each category: See Certificates Attached. The Limited Partnership will comply with any necessary insurance requirements. a. General Liability, including Bodily Injury and Property Damage Insurance [Attach certificate of insurance showing the amount of coverage and coverage period(s)] Check coverage(s) carried: Comprehensive Form Premises - Operations Explosion and Collapse Hazard Underground Hazard Products/Completed Operations Hazard Contractual Insurance **Broad Form Property Damage Independent Contractors** Personal Injury b. Automobile Public Liability/Property Damage [Attach certificate of insurance showing the amount of coverage and coverage period(s)] Check coverage(s) carried: Comprehensive Form Owned Hired Non-Owned c. Workers Compensation [Attach certificate of insurance showing the amount of coverage and coverage period(s)]

hereto and hereby made a part hereof as follows: This is a newly formed entity.

See attached resume for Ruben Islas and Jules Arthur.

	d. Professional Liability (Errors and Omissions) [Attach certificate of insurance showing the amount of coverage and coverage period(s)]
e.	Excess Liability [Attach certificate(s) of insurance showing the amount of coverage and coverage period(s)]
	f. Other (Specify). [Attach certificate(s) of insurance showing the amount of coverage and coverage period(s)]
	CONTRACTOR warrants and certifies that it will not during the term of the PROJECT, GRANT, LOAN, CONTRACT, DEVELOPMENT and/or RENDITIONS OF SERVICES discriminate against any employee, person, or applicant for employment because of race, age, sexual orientation, marital status, color, religion sex, handicap, or national origin. The CONTRACTOR will take affirmative action to ensure that applicants are employed, and that employees are treated during employment, without regard to their race, age, sexual orientation, marital status, color, religion, sex, handicap, or national origin. Such action shall include, but not be limited to the following: employment, upgrading, demotion or termination; rates of pay or other forms of compensation; and selection for training, including apprenticeship. The CONTRACTOR agrees to post in conspicuous places, available to employees and applicants for employment, notices to be provided by the COMMISSION setting forth the provisions of this nondiscrimination clause.

	Agreed.	
28.	 The CONTRACTOR warrants and certifies that it will not without prior was consent of the COMMISSION, engage in any business pursuits that are advantable or take incompatible positions to the interests of the COMMISSION, of the term of the PROJECT, DEVELOPMENT, LOAN, GRANT, CONTRACT and RENDITION OF SERVICES. 	verse
	Agreed.	
29.	ONTRACTOR warrants and certifies that no member, commissicouncilperson, officer, or employee of the COMMISSION, the AUTHORITY at the CITY, no member of the governing body of the locality in which the PRO is situated, no member of the government body in which the Commission activated, and no other public official of such locality or localities who exercises functions or responsibilities with respect to the assignment of work, has during or her tenure, or will for one (1) year thereafter, have any interest, direct or indirect in this PROJECT or the proceeds thereof.	nd/or JECT was s any
	Agreed.	
_		
Ю.	List all citations, orders to cease and desist, stop work orders, complaining judgments, fines, and penalties received by or imposed upon CONTRACTOR safety violations from any and all government entities including but not limite the City of San Diego, County of San Diego, the State of California, the US States of America and any and all divisions and departments of said governmentities for a period of five (5) years prior to the date of this statement. If n please so state: None.	R for do to, nited
	Government Entity Making Complaint Date Resolution	

31. Has the CONTRACTOR ever been disqualified, removed from or otherwise prevented from bidding on or completing a federal, state, or local government

project because of a violation of law or a safety regulation. If so, please explain the circumstances in detail. If none, please so state: **No.**

32. Please list all licenses obtained by the CONTRACTOR through the State of California and/or the United States of America which are required and/or will be utilized by the CONTRACTOR and/or are convenient to the performance of the PROJECT, DEVELOPMENT, LOAN, GRANT, CONTRACT, or RENDITION OF SERVICES. State the name of the governmental agency granting the license, type of license, date of grant, and the status of the license, together with a statement as to whether the License has ever been revoked: **N/A**

Governmental Description License Date Issued Status Revocation Agency License Number (original) (current) (yes/no)

- 33. Describe in detail any and all other facts, factors or conditions that may adversely affect CONTRACTOR's ability to perform or complete, in a timely manner, or at all, the PROJECT, CONTRACT, SALES of Real Property to, DEVELOPMENT, repayment of the LOAN, adherence to the conditions of the GRANT, or performance of consulting or other services under CONTRACT with the COMMISSION. None anticipated.
- 34. Describe in detail, any and all other facts, factors or conditions that may favorably affect CONTRACTOR's ability to perform or complete, in a timely manner, or at all, the PROJECT, CONTRACT, DEVELOPMENT, repayment of the LOAN, adherence to the conditions of the GRANT, or performance of consulting or other services under CONTRACT with the COMMISSION. The principals in the Limited Partnership have developed over 3000 units through the use of bonds and LIHTC. In addition, the vast majority of developed properties have either HAP or Project based Section 8 contracts. In addition, the principals of the Limited Partnership have completed the following acquisition rehabs in San Diego County:

2002: Multi-Family Acquisition Rehab - Bella Vista Apts. San Diego - 170 units. Bond amount: \$10,215,000

2003: Multi-Family Acquisition Rehab - Carlton Country Club Villas - Santee - 130 units. Bond amount: \$7,670,000

2008: Multi-Family Acquisition Rehab - Bay Vista Methodist Heights - San Diego - 268 units. Bond amount: \$24,190,000

2010: Multi-Family Acquisition Rehab - Golden Age Garden - San Diego - 76 units. Bond amount: \$5,620,000

Also, Olivewood Gardens is currently undergoing a rehab under the direction and supervision of the principals and of Phase 3 Construction, Inc. (Project Commenced in January 2016 and will be complete in April 2016).

35.	with, GRAN	NTS from, SALES of Real F	MENTS for or with, LOANS wi Property to, the COMMISSION years: This is a newly forme	, AUTHORITY
	<u>Date</u>	Entity Involved (i.e., CITY COMMISSION, etc.)	Status (Current, delinquent repaid, etc.)	Dollar <u>Amount</u>
36.	the propos	ed subcontractors, been the 's State License Board (CSI	posed CONTRACTOR, and/or e subject of a complaint filed w LB)? Yes _X_ No	
37.	the propose	ed subcontractors, had a re CTOR's License?	oosed CONTRACTOR, and/or evocation or suspension of a	have any of
	If yes, expl	ain:		
38.		ocal references who would l	be familiar with your previous o	construction
	Name: Log	gan Property Management,	Inc Martha Enriquez	
	Address: _	1927 Adams Ave, Suite 200), San Diego, CA 92116	
	Phone: 61	9-260-5562		

G	oject Name and Description: Sea Breeze Apartments (Bay Vista), Golden Age arden Apts, Bella Vista Apts, Carlton Country Club Villas, Olivewood Gardens ents, All San Diego properties.
 Na	ame: Citi - Mike Hemmens
Ad	Idress: 325 E Hillcrest Dr. Suite 160 Thousand Oaks, CA 91360
Ph	none: (805) 557-0930 . 224
Pro	oject Name and Description: Golden Age Garden - San Diego
Na	ame: Wentwood Capital Advisors, L.P Sarah Hamm
Ad	ldress: 515 South Capital of Texas Hwy Suite 103 Austin, TX 78746
Ph	one: (512) 637-9292
Pro	oject Name and Description: Sea Breeze (Bay Vista) - San Diego

39. Give a brief statement respecting equipment, experience, financial capacity and other resources available to the Contractor for the performance of the work involved in the proposed project, specifying particularly the qualifications of the personnel, the nature of the equipment and the general experience of the Contractor.

Principals in the newly formed Limited Partnership have developed over 3000 units since 2001.

40. Give the name and experience of the proposed Construction Superintendent.

Jeremy Turner
Phase 3 Construction, Inc.
619-846-6406

See previously provided resume for Jeremy Turner.

CONSENT TO PUBLIC DISCLOSURE BY CONTRACTOR

By providing the "Personal Information", (if any) as defined in Section 1798.3(a) of the Civil Code of the State of California (to the extent that it is applicable, if at all), requested herein and by seeking a loan from, a grant from, a contract with, the sale of real estate to, the right to develop from, and/or any and all other entitlements from the SAN DIEGO HOUSING COMMISSION ("COMMISSION"), the HOUSING AUTHORITY OF THE CITY OF SAN DIEGO ("AUTHORITY") and/or the CITY OF SAN DIEGO ("CITY"), the CONTRACTOR consents to the disclosure of any and all "Personal Information" and of any and all other information contained in this Public Disclosure Statement. CONTRACTOR specifically, knowingly and intentionally waives any and all privileges and rights that may exist under State and/or Federal Law relating to the public disclosure of the information contained herein. With respect to "Personal Information", if any, contained herein, the CONTRACTOR, by executing this disclosure statement and providing the information requested, consents to its disclosure pursuant to the provisions of the Information Practices Act of 1977, Civil Code Section 1798.24(b). CONTRACTOR is aware that a disclosure of information contained herein will be made at a public meeting or meetings of the COMMISSION, the AUTHORITY, and/or the CITY at such times as the meetings may be scheduled. CONTRACTOR hereby consents to the disclosure of said "Personal Information", if any, more than thirty (30) days from the date of this statement at the duly scheduled meeting(s) of the COMMISSION, the AUTHORITY and/or the CITY. CONTRACTOR acknowledges that public disclosure of the information contained herein may be made pursuant to the provisions of Civil Code Section 1798.24(d).

CONTRACTOR represents and warrants to the COMMISSION, the AUTHORITY and the CITY that by providing the information requested herein and waiving any and all privileges available under the Evidence Code of the State of California, State and Federal Law, (to the extent of this disclosure that the information being submitted herein), the information constitutes a "Public Record" subject to disclosure to members of the public in accordance with the provisions of California Government Section 6250 et seq.

CONTRACTOR specifically waives, by the production of the information disclosed herein, any and all rights that CONTRACTOR may have with respect to the information under the provisions of Government Code Section 6254 including its applicable subparagraphs, to the extent of the disclosure herein, as well as all rights of privacy, if any, under the State and Federal Law.

Executed this 2 day of April , 20/6, at San Diego, California.

CONTRACTOR

By:

Signature

MANAGEN & MEMBER

Title

CERTIFICATION

CONTRACTOR'S Statement for Prinformation/evidence of the CONTRACTOR	R's qualifications and financial responsibility,
including financial statements, are true a knowledge and belief.	nd correct to the best of CONTRACTOR's
1	
By: Reserve Escas, M. Title: Man AGING Mannesage Dated: 4/21/16	By:
Title: Man AGING Membar	Title:
Dated: 4/21/16	Dated:
and willingly makes or uses a document or fraudulent statement or entry, in a	ong other things, that whoever knowingly t or writing containing any false, fictitious ny matter within the jurisdiction or any ites, shall be fined not more than \$10,000 irs, or both.
ATTEST:	
State of California	
County of San Dego	
Subscribed and sworn to before me this 21	day of April , 20/6.
Commission # 1986480 Notary Public - California San Diego County My Comm. Expires Aug 25, 2016	Cherl Byota, Notay Public - Signature of Novary
SEAL	Cherd Dagostaro Name of Notary) See attached Jurat/ Chagostaro Notary Public Chagosta, Notary Public

Ruben Islas – Resume

1927 Adams Avenue, Suite 200 San Diego 92116

Expertise

- Developed over 3,400 low-income multi-family housing units in Southern California, Northern California, New Mexico and Colorado.
- Partner in Logan Property Management, Inc., which manages & asset manages 2,800 low-income multi-family units that utilize HUD and Tax Credit programs.
- Sophisticated Real Estate Investor with intimate knowledge of HUD, Tax Credit and Bond programs.
- Specialist in the marketing, evaluation, and sale of apartment properties.

Work Experience

•	2010 to Present	Logan Capital Advisors, LLC – Partner
---	-----------------	---------------------------------------

Logan Capital Advisors is an affordable housing development firm that has expertise with HUD and utilizes Tax Exempt Bonds and Low Income Housing Tax Credits to acquire and rehabilitate existing affordable housing projects.

• 2004 to Present Logan Property Management, Inc. – Partner

Property and Asset Management company which specializes in Low Income Housing and properties financed with Tax Credit programs. Expertise in HUD programs including project based Section 8 properties.

•	2002 to 2010	Amerland Group, LLC Partner - Developer
•	1997 to 1999	Avalon Communities, LLC Vice President
•	1994 to 1997	H. W. WILSON – Development Specialist

Education

1995-1996 ST. JOHN'S UNIVERSITY

Concentration in finance

1994-1995 QUEENS COLLEGE

Business and Finance

1987-1991 UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA, SAN DIEGO

Performance/Writing Minor in Economics

AFFORDABLE HOUSING PROJECTS OWNER/DEVELOPED:

Project	Location	# of Units
Bella Vista	San Diego, CA	170
Lilly Gardens	Gilroy, CA	84
Willowbrook	Bay Point, CA	72
Campus Gardens	Sacramento, CA	126
Carlton Country Club Villas	Santee, CA	130
Hawaiian Gardens	Hawaiian Gardens, C	264
Seaview Village	Seaside, CA	133
Dessert Villas	El Centro, CA	172
Villas Esperanza	Albuquerque, NM	188
Casa de Vallejo	Vallejo, CA	136
Briarwood Manor	Montclair, CA	100
Oakbrook I Manor	Ft. Collins, CO	107
The Rosslyn Lofts	Los Angeles, CA	297
Bay Vista Methodist Heights	San Diego, CA	268
Golden Age Garden	San Diego, CA	76
Olivewood Gardens	San Diego, CA	61
The Alexandria	Los Angeles, CA	463
The Argonaut/El Tovar	Denver, CO	108
Drehmoor	Denver, CO	74
Hudson Townhouse Manor	Antioch, CA	122

Jules Arthur – Resume

1927 Adams Avenue, Suite 200 San Diego 92116

Expertise

- Developed over 3,400 low-income multi-family housing units in Southern California, Northern California, New Mexico and Colorado.
- Partner in Logan Property Management, Inc., which manages & asset manages 2,800 low-income multi-family units that utilize HUD and Tax Credit programs.
- Sophisticated Real Estate Investor with intimate knowledge of HUD, Tax Credit and Bond programs.
- Specialist in the marketing, evaluation, and sale of apartment properties.

Work Experience

•	2010 to Present	Logan Capital Advisors, LLC – Partner Logan Capital Advisors is an affordable housing development firm that has expertise with HUD and utilizes Tax Exempt Bonds and Low Income Housing Tax Credits to acquire and rehabilitate existing affordable housing projects.
•	2004 to Present	Logan Property Management, Inc. – Partner Property and Asset Management company which specializes in Low Income Housing and properties financed with Tax Credit programs. Expertise in HUD programs including project based Section 8 properties.
•	2002 to 2010 1998 to 2002 1994 to 1998 1990 to 1994	Amerland Group, LLC Partner - Developer Hendricks & Partners, San Diego Office – Investment Broker Grubb & Ellis Company, San Diego, California – Investment Broker R. C. Knight & Sons, Stowmarket, England General Practice Chartered Surveyor

Education

City of Nottingham, England Bachelors of Science (Hons), Urban Estate Surveying (1989)

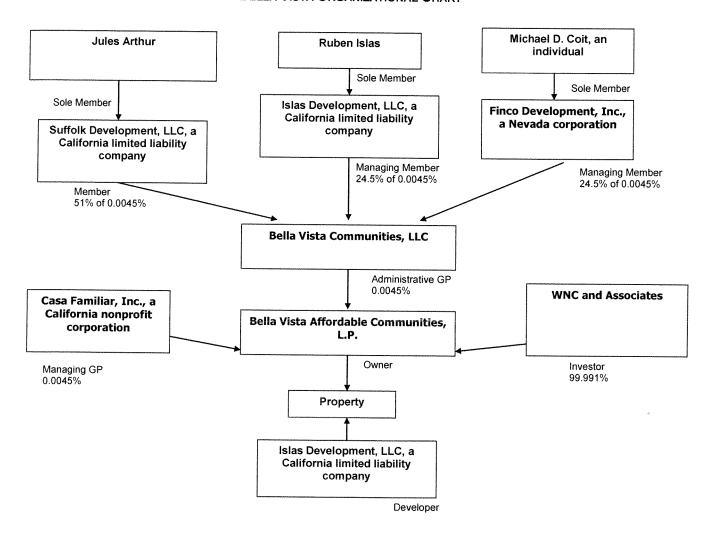
Accomplishments & Awards

- Grubb & Ellis Rookie of the Year for San Diego County
- Member of Royal Institute of Chartered Surveyors

AFFORDABLE HOUSING PROJECTS OWNER/DEVELOPED:

Project	Location	# of Units
Bella Vista	San Diego, CA	170
Lilly Gardens	Gilroy, CA	84
Willowbrook	Bay Point, CA	72
Campus Gardens	Sacramento, CA	126
Carlton Country Club Villas	Santee, CA	130
Hawaiian Gardens	Hawaiian Gardens, C	264
Seaview Village	Seaside, CA	133
Dessert Villas	El Centro, CA	172
Villas Esperanza	Albuquerque, NM	188
Casa de Vallejo	Vallejo, CA	136
Briarwood Manor	Montclair, CA	100
Oakbrook I Manor	Ft. Collins, CO	107
The Rosslyn Lofts	Los Angeles, CA	297
Bay Vista Methodist Heights	San Diego, CA	268
Golden Age Garden	San Diego, CA	76
Olivewood Gardens	San Diego, CA	61
The Alexandria	Los Angeles, CA	463
The Argonaut/El Tovar	Denver, CO	108
Drehmoor	Denver, CO	74
Hudson Townhouse Manor	Antioch, CA	122

BELLA VISTA ORGANIZATIONAL CHART



ATTACHMENT 8B – DEVELOPER DISCLOSURE STATEMENT

DEVELOPERS/CONSULTANTS/SELLERS/CONTRACTORS/ ENTITY SEEKING GRANT/BORROWERS (Collectively referred to as "CONTRACTOR" herein) STATEMENT FOR PUBLIC DISCLOSURE

1.	Name of CONTRACTOR: Islas Development, LLC
2.	Address and Zip Code: 1927 Adams Ave, Suite 200
3.	Telephone Number: 619-260-5562
ļ,	Name of Principal Contact for CONTRACTOR: Ruben Islas
5.	Federal Identification Number or Social Security Number of CONTRACTOR: 41-2027897
).	If the CONTRACTOR is not an individual doing business under his own name, the CONTRACTOR has the status indicated belo and is organized or operating under the laws of California as:
	✓ A corporation (Attach Articles of Incorporation)
	A nonprofit or charitable institution or corporation. (Attach copy of Articles of Incorporation and documentary evidence verifying current valid nonprofit or charitable status).
	A partnership known as: (Name)
	(Name) Check one
	() General Partnership (Attach statement of General Partnership)
	() Limited Partnership (Attach Certificate of Limited Partnership)
	A business association or a joint venture known as: (Attach joint venture or business association agreement)
	A Federal, State or local government or instrumentality thereof.
	Other (explain)
	If the CONTRACTOR is not an individual or a government agency or instrumentality, give date of organization.
	If the CONTRACTOR is not an individual or a government agency or instrumentality, give date of organization: December 24th, 2001

8.	Provide names, addresses, telephone numbers, title of position (if any) and nature and extent of the interest of the current officers.
	principal members, shareholders, and investors of the CONTRACTOR, other than a government agency or instrumentality, as set
	forth below:

- a. If the CONTRACTOR is a corporation, the officers, directors or trustees, and each stockholder owning more than 10% of any class of stock.
- b. If the CONTRACTOR is a nonprofit or charitable institution or corporation, the members who constitute the board of trustees or board of directors or similar governing body.
- c. If the CONTRACTOR is a partnership, each partner, whether a general or limited, and either the percent of interest or a description of the character and extent of interest.
- d. If the CONTRACTOR is a business association or a joint venture, each participant and either the percent of interest or a description of the character and extent of interest.
- e. If the CONTRACTOR is some other entity, the officers, the members of the governing body, and each person having an interest of more than 10%.(Attach extra sheet if necessary)

Name, Address and Zip Code	Position Title (if any) and percent of interest or description of character and extent of interest
Name: Ruben Islas	Sole Member, 100%
Address: 1005 Solymar Dr., La Jolla, CA 92037	
619-260-5562	
Name:	
Address:	
Name:	
Address:	
Name:	
Address:	

	Tydine,	
	Address:	
9.	Has the makeup as set forth in Item 8(a) through 8(e) changed	within the last twelve (12) months? If yes, please explain in detail.
No		
~~~		
10.	Is it anticipated that the makeup as set forth in Item 8(a) the	ough 8(e) will change within the next twelve (12) months? If yes,
No		ough o(e) with ordering within the flext (weive (12) flabilities? If yes,
IVO		
******		

11. Provide name, address, telephone number, and nature and extent of interest of each person or entity (not named in response to Item 8) who has a beneficial interest in any of the shareholders or investors named in response to Item 8 which gives such person or entity more than a computed 10% interest in the CONTRACTOR (for example, more than 20% of the stock in a corporation which holds 50% of the stock of the CONTRACTOR or more than 50% of the stock in the corporation which holds 20% of the stock of the CONTRACTOR):

Name, Address and Zip Code	Position Title (if any) and percent of interest or description of character and extent of interest
Name: N/A	
Address:	
Name:	
Address:	
Name:	
Address:	
Name:	
Address:	
A KAMACOST.	

12. Names, addresses and telephone numbers (if not given above) of officers and directors or trustees of any corporation or firm listed under Item 8 or Item 11 above:

Name, Address and Zip Code	Position Title (if any) and percent of interest or description of character and extent of interest
Name: N/A	
Address:	
Name:	
Address:	
Name:	
Address:	
Name:	
Address:	

13. Is the CONTRACTOR a subsidiary of or affiliated with any other corporation or corporations, any other firm or any other business entity or entities of whatever nature? If yes, list each such corporation, firm or business entity by name and address, specify its relationship to the CONTRACTOR, and identify the officers and directors or trustees common to the CONTRACTOR and such other corporation, firm or business entity.

Name, Address and Zip Code	Relationship to CONTRACTOR
Name: Logan Capital Advisors, LLC	Contractor has 50% interest in Logan Capital Advisors, LLC.
Address: 1927 Adams Ave, Suite 200	Jules Arthur is the sole member of Suffolk Development, LLC
San Diego, CA 92116	which has a 50% interest in Logan Capital Advisors, LLC
Name: S	
Address:	
Name:	
Address:	
Name: See Attached of other affiliations	
Address:	

14. Provide the financial condition of the CONTRACTOR as of the date of the statement and for a period of twenty-four (24) months prior to the date of its statement as reflected in the <u>attached</u> financial statements, including, but not necessarily limited to, profit and loss statements and statements of financial position.

Sta	If funds for the development/project are to be obtained from sources other than the CONTRACTOR's own funds, provide statement of the CONTRACTOR's plan for financing the development/project:  The project will be funded utilizing tax exempt bonds and 4% low income housing tax credits.  Preliminarily the lender is going to be Hunt Mortgage utilizing a Fannie Mae private placement and to tax credit investor will be WNC. The loan will be approximately \$28.6 million and there will be approximately \$19 million of tax credit equity. The rehabilitation of the property will cost \$8.7 million (\$51,500/unit)				
Pr					
aj					
Pro	Provide sources and amount of cash available to CONTRACTOR to meet equity requirements of the proposed undertaking:				
a.	a. In banks/savings and loans:				
	Name, Address & Zip Code of Bank/Savings & Loan:				
N	I/A				
www.thanki	Amount: \$				
b.	. By loans from affiliated or associated corporations or firms:				
	Name, Address & Zip Code of Bank/Savings & Loan:				
<u>N/</u>	'A				
	Amount: \$				
c.	By sale of readily salable assets/including marketable see	curities:			
De	scription	Market Value (\$)	Mortgages or Liens (\$)		
N/A	A				
***************************************					

17. Names and addresses of bank references, and name of contact at each reference:

Name, Address and Zip Code	Contact Name
Name: Hunt Mortgage	Paul Weissman
Address: 3033 East First Avenue, Suite 212	(303) 504-6239
Denver, Colorado 80206	paul.weissman@huntcompanies.com
Name: Dougherty & Company LLC	Jerry Wright
Address: 90 S 7th St Ste 4300	(512) 708-1555
Minneapolis, MN 55402	jwright@doughertymarkets.com
Name: Citi	Mike Hemmens
Address: 325 E Hillcrest Dr. Suite 160	(805) 557-0933
Thousand Oaks, CA 91360	mike.hemmens@citi.com
Name: First Republic Bank	Jason Shidler
Address: 12626 High Bluff Dr	jshidler@firstrepublic.com
San Diego, CA 92130-2074	(619)Â 338-1551

	Has the CONTRACTOR or any of the CONTRACTOR's officers or principal members, shareholders or investors, or other ested parties been adjudged bankrupt, either voluntary or involuntary, within the past 10 years?  Yes ∠ No
	If yes, give date, place, and under what name.
- And the second second	
19.	Has the CONTRACTOR or anyone referred to above as "principals of the CONTRACTOR" been convicted of any felony within the past 10 years? Yes _✓_ No
	If yes, give for each case (1) date, (2) charge, (3) place, (4) court, and (5) action taken. Attach any explanation deemed necessary.
***************************************	

20. List undertakings (including, but not limited to, bid bonds, performance bonds, payment bonds and/or improvement bonds) comparable to size of the proposed project which have been completed by the CONTRACTOR including identification and brief description of each project, date of completion, and amount of bond, whether any legal action has been taken on the bond:

Type of Bond	Project Description	Date of Completion	Amount of Bond	Action on Bond
Tax-Exempt	Multi-Family Acquisition Rehab - Bella Vista Apts. San Diego - 170 units	11/20/2002	\$10,215,000	N/A
Tax-Exempt	Multi-Family Acquisition Rehab - Carlton Country Club Villas - Santee - 130 units	12/16/03	\$7,670,000	N/A
Tax-Exempt	Multi-Family Acquisition Rehab - Bay Vista Methodist Heights - San Diego - 268 units	12/31/2008	\$24,190,000	N/A
Tax-Exempt	Multi-Family Acquisition Rehab - Golden Age Garden - San Diego - 76 units	09/15/2010	\$5,620,000	N/A

- 21. If the CONTRACTOR, or a parent corporation, a subsidiary, an affiliate, or a principal of the CONTRACTOR is to participate in the development as a construction contractor or builder, provide the following information:
  - a. Name and addresses of such contractor or builder:

b.

Name, Address and Zip Code	Affiliation
Name: Phase 3 Construction, Inc./Ruben Islas	Officer and 40% owner of Phase 3
Address: 1927 Adams Ave, Suite 200, San Diego CA 92116	Construction, Inc.
Name: Phase 3 Construction, Inc./Jules Arthur	Officer and 40% owner of Phase 3
Address: 1927 Adams Ave, Suite 200, San Diego CA 92116	Construction, Inc.
Name: Phase 3 Construction, Inc./Jeremy Turner	President and 20% owner of
Address: 1927 Adams Ave, Suite 200, San Diego CA 92116	Phase 3 Construction, Inc.
Name:	
Address:	

Has such contractor or builder within the last 10 years ever failed to qualify as a responsible bidder, refused to enter into contract after an award has been made, or failed to complete a construction or development contract?  Yes ✓ No
If yes, please explain, in detail, each such instance:

Total amount of construction or development work performed by such contractor or builder during the last three (3) years: \$\sum{750,000.00}{\text{m}}\$ ပ်

General description of such work:

List each project, including location, nature of work performed, name, address of the owner of the project, bonding companies involved, amount of contract, date of completion, state whether any change orders were sought, amount of change orders, was litigation commenced concerning the project, including a designation of where, when and the outcome of the litigation.

The state of the s		
Project Name	Olivewood Gardens (Project Commenced in Janua	Project Commenced in January 2016 and will be complete in April 2016)
Project Owner Contact	Olivewood Gardens Housing Partners, LP	PO Box 880367 San Diego, CA 92168
	Name	Address
Project Location	2865 55th Street San Diego, CA 92105	
Project Details	Moderate Rehab of 25 out of 61 total units includi repairs, water heater & window replacement. Gutter	25 out of 61 total units including replacement of all interior fixtures & finishes. Site work including roof & asphalt & window replacement. Gutter installation, termite treatment, & wood replacement.
Bonding Company	None	
Involved	Name	Amount of Contract
Change Order Details	None	
Change Order Cost	\$0.00	
Litigation Details	N/A	N/A
	Location/Date	Outcome Details

Project Name		
Project Owner Contact		
Information	Name	Address
Project Location		
Project Details		
Bonding Company		
Involved	Name	Amount of Contract
Change Order Details		
Change Order Cost		
Litigation Details		
	Location/Date	Outcome Details

Indentification of Contract or Development	Location	Amount	Date to be Completed
Outstanding construction-contract b	ids of such contractor or build	er:	
Awarding Agency	Amount	Date Opened	
		***************************************	
	A-01-0-1-0-1-0-1-0-1-0-1-0-1-0-1-0-1-0-1		
	ratement regarding equipment	, experience, financial cap	pacity, and other resource
h contractor or builder for the perform	nance of the work involved in	the proposed project, spe-	pacity, and other resource cifying particularly the qua
ch contractor or builder for the perform	nance of the work involved in	the proposed project, spe-	pacity, and other resource cifying particularly the qu
ch contractor or builder for the perform	nance of the work involved in	the proposed project, spe-	pacity, and other resource cifying particularly the qu
ch contractor or builder for the perform	nance of the work involved in	the proposed project, spe-	pacity, and other resource cifying particularly the qu
ch contractor or builder for the perform	nance of the work involved in	the proposed project, spe-	pacity, and other resource cifying particularly the qu
2. Provide a detailed and complete such contractor or builder for the perform e personnel, the nature of the equipment	nance of the work involved in	the proposed project, spe-	pacity, and other resource cifying particularly the qu

23.	Does any member of the governing body of the San Diego Housing Commission ("COMMISSION"), Housing Authority of the City of San Diego ("AUTHORITY") or City of San Diego ("CITY"), to which the accompanying proposal is being made or any officer or employee of the COMMISSION, the AUTHORITY or the CITY who exercises any functions or responsibilities in connection with the carrying out of the project covered by the CONTRACTOR's proposal, have any direct or indirect personal financial interest in the CONTRACTOR or in the proposed contractor?
	Yes ✓ No
	If yes, explain.
***************************************	
24.	Statements and other evidence of the CONTRACTOR's qualifications and financial responsibility (other than the financial statement referred to in Item 8) are attached hereto and hereby made a part hereof as follows:
25.	Is the proposed CONTRACTOR, and/or are any of the proposed subcontractors, currently involved in any construction-related litigation?
	Yes ✓ No
	If yes, explain:
***************************************	
26.	State the name, address and telephone numbers of CONTRACTOR's insurance agent(s) and/or companies for the following coverages: List the amount of coverage (limits) currently existing in each category:
	a. General Liability, including Bodily Injury and Property Damage Insurance [Attach certificate of insurance showing the amount of coverage and coverage period(s)]
	Check coverage(s) carried:
	Comprehensive Form Premises - Operations Explosion and Collapse Hazard Underground Hazard Products/Completed Operations Hazard Contractual Insurance Broad Form Property Damage Independent Contractors Personal Injury

perio	b. d(s)]	Automobile Public Liability/Property Damage [Attach certificate of insurance showing the amount of coverage and coverage
	Che	ck coverage(s) carried:
		Comprehensive Form Owned Hired Non-Owned
	c.	Workers Compensation [Attach certificate of insurance showing the amount of coverage and coverage period(s)]
	d.	Professional Liability (Errors and Omissions) [Attach certificate of insurance showing the amount of coverage and coverage period(s)]
	e.	Excess Liability [Attach certificate(s) of insurance showing the amount of coverage and coverage period(s)]
	f.	Other (Specify) [Attach certificate(s) of insurance showing the amount of coverage and coverage period(s)]
27.	beca will rega inclu com avail	STRACTOR warrants and certifies that it will not during the term of the PROJECT, GRANT, LOAN, CONTRACT, VELOPMENT and/or RENDITIONS OF SERVICES discriminate against any employee, person, or applicant for employment use of race, age, sexual orientation, marital status, color, religion, sex, handicap, or national origin. The CONTRACTOR take affirmative action to ensure that applicants are employed, and that employees are treated during employment, without rd to their race, age, sexual orientation, marital status, color, religion, sex, handicap, or national origin. Such action shall ide, but not be limited to the following: employment, upgrading, demotion or termination; rates of pay or other forms of pensation; and selection for training, including apprenticeship. The CONTRACTOR agrees to post in conspicuous places, able to employees and applicants for employment, notices to be provided by the COMMISSION setting forth the provisions of mondiscrimination clause.
28.	busi	CONTRACTOR warrants and certifies that it will not without prior written consent of the COMMISSION, engage in any ness pursuits that are adverse, hostile or take incompatible positions to the interests of the COMMISSION, during the term of PROJECT, DEVELOPMENT, LOAN, GRANT, CONTRACT and/or RENDITION OF SERVICES.
29.	CON situa	NTRACTOR warrants and certifies that no member, commissioner, councilperson, officer, or employee of the MMISSION, the AUTHORITY and/or the CITY, no member of the governing body of the locality in which the PROJECT is ted, no member of the government body in which the Commission was activated, and no other public official of such locality scalities who exercises any functions or responsibilities with respect to the assignment of work, has during his or her tenure, or

will for one (1) year thereafter, have any interest, direct or indirect, in this PROJECT or the proceeds thereof.

30.	List all citations, orders to cease and desist, stop work orders, complaints, judgments, fines, and penalties received by or imposed
	upon CONTRACTOR for safety violations from any and all government entities including but not limited to, the City of San
	Diego, County of San Diego, the State of California, the United States of America and any and all divisions and departments of
	said government entities for a period of five (5) years prior to the date of this statement. If none, please state:

Government Entity Making Complaing	Date	Resolution
N/A	***************************************	

31.	Has the CONTRACTOR ever been disqualified, removed from or otherwise prevented from bidding on or completing a federal, state, or local government project because of a violation of law or a safety regulation. If so, please explain the circumstances in detail. If none, please state:
N/A	
***************************************	

32. Please list all licenses obtained by the CONTRACTOR through the State of California and/or the United States of America which are required and/or will be utilized by the CONTRACTOR and/or are convenient to the performance of the PROJECT, DEVELOPMENT, LOAN, GRANT, CONTRACT, or RENDITION OF SERVICES. State the name of the governmental agency granting the license, type of license, date of grant, and the status of the license, together with a statement as to whether the License has ever been revoked:

Government Agency	License Description	License Number	Date Issued (Original)	Status (Current)	Revocation (Yes/No)
N/A					

33	complet of the L	e in detail any and all other facts, factors or e, in a timely manner, or at all, the PROJEC OAN, adherence to the conditions of the GRMMISSION.	CT, CONTRACT, SALES of Real Property	to, DEVELOPMENT, repayment
<u>N/A</u>				
····				
************				
***************************************				
			*	
34.	complet	e in detail, any and all other facts, factors or e, in a timely manner, or at all, the PROJEC litions of the GRANT, or performance of cor	CT, CONTRACT, DEVELOPMENT, repay	ment of the LOAN, adherence to
···········				
35.		CONTRACTS with, DEVELOPMENTS for to, the COMMISSION, AUTHORITY and		GRANTS from, SALES of Real
I	)ate	Entity Involved	Status (Compart deligrament reposid etc.)	Dollar Amount

Date	Entity Involved (i.e. City Commission, etc)	Status (Current, delinquent, repaid, etc.)	Dollar Amount
	N/A		

		Within the last five years, has the proposed CONTRACTOR, and/or have any of the proposed subcontractors, been the subject of a complaint filed with the Contractor's State License Board (CSLB)?
		Yes ✓ No
	If y	es, explain:
***************************************		
***************************************	***************************************	
37.		hin the last five years, has the proposed CONTRACTOR, and/or have any of the proposed subcontractors, had a revocation or pension of a CONTRACTOR's License?
	Santagarana.	Yes \( \sqrt{No} \)
	If y	es, explain:
**********	************	
38.	List	three local references who would be familiar with your previous construction project:
	1.	Name: Logan Property Management, Inc Martha Enriquez
		Address: 1927 Adams Ave, Suite 200, San Diego, CA 92116
		Phone: 619-260-5562
		Project Name and Description: Sea Breeze Apartments (Bay Vista),
		Golden Age Garden Apts, Bella Vista Apts, Carlton Country Club Villas, Olivewood Gardens Apartments, All San Diego properties.
	2.	Name: Citi - Mike Hemmens
		Address: 325 E Hillcrest Dr. Suite 160 Thousand Oaks, CA 91360
		Phone: (805) 557-0930 . 224
		Project Name and Description: Golden Age Garden - San Diego

3.	Name: Wentwood Capital Advisors, L.P Sarah Hamm	
	Address: 515 South Capital of Texas Hwy Suite 103 Austin, TX 78746	
	Phone: (512) 637-9292	
	Project Name and Description: Sea Breeze (Bay Vista) - San Diego	_
perfo	a brief statement regarding equipment, experience, financial capacity and other ermance of the work involved in the proposed project, specifying particularly the quipment and the general experience of the Contractor.	
	evelopment has developed over 3000 units since 2001. Islas	
in the a	acquisition and rehabilitation of multi-family, low income hous	ing.
***************************************		
40. Giv	re the name and experience of the proposed Construction Superintendent.	
Name	Experience	

Please see attached resume for Jeremy Turner

IJ

Jeremy Turner Phase 3 Construction, Inc. 619-846-6406

#### CONSENT TO PUBLIC DISCLOSURE BY CONTRACTOR

By providing the "Personal Information", (if any) as defined in Section 1798.3(a) of the Civil Code of the State of California (to the extent that it is applicable, if at all), requested herein and by seeking a loan from, a grant from, a contract with, the sale of real estate to, the right to develop from, and/or any and all other entitlements from the SAN DIEGO HOUSING COMMISSION ("COMMISSION"), the HOUSING AUTHORITY OF THE CITY OF SAN DIEGO ("AUTHORITY") and/or the CITY OF SAN DIEGO ("CITY"), the CONTRACTOR consents to the disclosure of any and all "Personal Information" and of any and all other information contained in this Public Disclosure Statement. CONTRACTOR specifically, knowingly and intentionally waives any and all privileges and rights that may exist under State and/or Federal Law relating to the public disclosure of the information contained herein. With respect to "Personal Information", if any, contained herein, the CONTRACTOR, by executing this disclosure statement and providing the information requested, consents to its disclosure pursuant to the provisions of the Information Practices Act of 1977, Civil Code Section 1798.24(b). CONTRACTOR is aware that a disclosure of information contained herein will be made at a public meeting or meetings of the COMMISSION, the AUTHORITY, and/or the CITY at such times as the meetings may be scheduled. CONTRACTOR hereby consents to the disclosure of said "Personal Information", if any, more than thirty (30) days from the date of this statement at the duly scheduled meeting(s) of the COMMISSION, the AUTHORITY and/or the CITY. CONTRACTOR acknowledges that public disclosure of the information contained herein may be made pursuant to the provisions of Civil Code Section 1798.24(d).

CONTRACTOR represents and warrants to the COMMISSION, the AUTHORITY and the CITY that by providing the information requested herein and waiving any and all privileges available under the Evidence Code of the State of California, State and Federal Law, (to the extent of this disclosure that the information being submitted herein), the information constitutes a "Public Record" subject to disclosure to members of the public in accordance with the provisions of California Government Section 6250 et seq.

CONTRACTOR specifically waives, by the production of the information disclosed herein, any and all rights that CONTRACTOR may have with respect to the information under the provisions of Government Code Section 6254 including its applicable subparagraphs, to the extent of the disclosure herein, as well as all rights of privacy, if any, under the State and Federal Law.

Executed this 23 day of MARCH, 20 16, at San Diego, California.

CONTRACTOR

By:

Signature

Mannester

### **CERTIFICATION**

By:	Ву:
Title: MrnnPker Dated: 3/23/16	Title:
Dated: 3/23/16	Dated:
	nt statement or entry, in any matter within the jurisdiction or any department ore than \$10,000 or imprisoned for not more than five years, or both.  JURAT
State of California	
County of	
	nis day of, 20
	A.

DISCLOSE.PUB

SEAL

# **JURAT**

A notary public or other officer completing this certificate verifies only the identity of the individual who signed the document, to which this certificate is attached, and not the truthfulness, accuracy, or validity of that document

State of California				
County of San Diego				
Subscribed and sworn (or affirmed) before me on this				
_ agral day of March, 2016, by				
Ruben Kick Jr				
proved to me on the basis of satisfactory evidence to be the person(s) who appeared before me.				
Notary's Signature  OFFICIAL SEAL ELYCE MARIE MARTINEZ NOTARY PUBLIC-CALIFORNIA E COMM. NO. 1995401 SAN DIEGO COUNTY MY COMM. EXP. OCT. 26, 2016				
DESCRIPTION OF ATTACHED DOCUMENT				
Title of Type of Document: Certification				
Document Date: Number of Pages Including this One:				
Additional Information: 09.18				
RIGHT THUMPRINT RIGHT THUMPRINT				

### ATTACHMENT 8C - DEVELOPER DISCLOSURE STATEMENT

### DEVELOPERS/CONSULTANTS/SELLERS/CONTRACTORS/ ENTITY SEEKING GRANT/BORROWERS (Collectively referred to as "CONTRACTOR" herein) STATEMENT FOR PUBLIC DISCLOSURE

- 1. Name of CONTRACTOR: Bella Vista Communities, L.L.C.
- 2. Address and Zip Code: 1927 Adams Ave, Suite 200 San Diego, CA 92116
- Telephone Number: 619-260-5562
- 4. Name of Principal Contact for CONTRACTOR: Ruben Islas
- 5. Federal Identification Number or Social Security Number of CONTRACTOR: **Entity and EIN currently being formed.**

6. If the CONTRACTOR is not an individual doing business under his own name, the CONTRACTOR has the status indicated below and is organized or operating under

- 7. If the CONTRACTOR is not an individual or a government agency or instrumentality, give date of organization: **Currently being formed.**

- 8. Provide names, addresses, telephone numbers, title of position (if any) and nature and extent of the interest of the current officers, principal members, shareholders, and investors of the CONTRACTOR, other than a government agency or instrumentality, as set forth below:
  - a. If the CONTRACTOR is a corporation, the officers, directors or trustees, and each stockholder owning more than 10% of any class of stock.
  - b. If the CONTRACTOR is a nonprofit or charitable institution or corporation, the members who constitute the board of trustees or board of directors or similar governing body.
  - c. If the CONTRACTOR is a partnership, each partner, whether a general or limited, and either the percent of interest or a description of the character and extent of interest.
  - d. If the CONTRACTOR is a business association or a joint venture, each participant and either the percent of interest or a description of the character and extent of interest.
  - e. If the CONTRACTOR is some other entity, the officers, the members of the governing body, and each person having an interest of more than 10%.

Name, Address and Zip Code

Position Title (if any) and percent of interest or description of character and extent of interest

(Attach extra sheet if necessary)

- 9. Has the makeup as set forth in Item 8(a) through 8(e) changed within the last twelve (12) months? If yes, please explain in detail. **No.**
- 10. Is it anticipated that the makeup as set forth in Item 8(a) through 8(e) will change within the next twelve (12) months? If yes, please explain in detail. **No.**
- 11. Provide name, address, telephone number, and nature and extent of interest of each person or entity (not named in response to Item 8) who has a beneficial interest in any of the shareholders or investors named in response to Item 8 which

Since 2007: The Rosslyn Lofts Housing Partners, L.P. Los Angeles, CA
Since 2008: Bay Vista Housing Partners, L.P. San Diego, CA
Since 2009: Olivewood Housing Partners, L.P. San Diego, CA
Since 2009: Golden Age Garden Housing Partners, L.P. San Diego, CA

Logan Capital Advisors, LLC Logan Capital, LLC **Downtown Denver Commercial, LLC** Rosslyn Commerical, LLC Avalon-Logan, LLC Ameriand West, LLC Amerland/Briarwood, LLC Ameriand Group, LLC Amerland/Hawaiian Gardens, LLC Amerland/Briarwood, LLC Ameriand/Downtown Denver, LLC **Grande Housing, LLC** Grande/Seaview, LLC Ameriand Communities, LLC Ameriand/Cariton, LLC Ameriand/Campus, LLC Ameriand/Plaza Seniors, LLC **Grande Housing II, LLC** Grande II/Lafayette, LLC Golden Age Partners, LLC Ameriand/Golden Age, LLC Ameriand Development, LLC MRJ, LLC Amerland/Oakbrook, LLC The Ameriand Group, LLC Amerland Downtown Denver, LLC Rosslyn Partners, LLC Ameriand/Rosslyn Partners, LLC **Bay Vista Partners, LLC** Amerland/Bay Vista, LLC

Michael Coit, Sole Member of Finco Development, Inc is a member of the following entities from the above list:

Logan Square Housing Partners, L.P., Avalon-Logan, LLC, Briarwood Housing Partners, L.P., Amerland West, LLC, Amerland/Briarwood, LLC, Campus Gardens Housing Partners, L.P., Amerland Communities, LLC, Carlton Villas Housing Partners, L.P., Hannon Seaview Housing Partners, L.P. Grande Housing, LLC, Grande/Seaview, LLC, Hawaiian Gardens Housing Partners, L.P., Amerland West, LLC, Amerland/Hawaiian Gardens, LLC, Lafayette Square Housing Partners, L.P., Grande Housing II, LLC, Grande II/Lafayette, LLC, Plaza Seniors Housing Partners, L.P., Amerland/Plaza Seniors, LLC

14.	Provide the financial condition of the CONTRACTOR as of the date of the
	statement and for a period of twenty-four (24) months prior to the date of its
	statement as reflected in the attached financial statements, including, but not
	necessarily limited to, profit and loss statements and statements of financial
	position. This is a newly formed entity with no financials.

15.	If funds for the development/project are to be obtained from sources other than the
	CONTRACTOR's own funds, provide a statement of the CONTRACTOR's plan for
	financing the development/project: The project will be funded utilizing tax
	exempt bonds and 4% low income housing tax credits. Preliminarily the
	lender is going to be Hunt Mortgage utilizing a Fannie Mae private placement
	and the tax credit investor will be WNC. The loan will be approximately \$28.6
	million and there will be approximately \$19 million of tax credit equity. The
	rehabilitation of the property will cost \$8.7 million (\$51,500/unit)

	previously provided as part of application.
	requirements of the proposed undertaking: Please see sources and uses
16.	Provide sources and amount of cash available to CONTRACTOR to meet equity

	Amount: \$	_		
b.	By loans from affiliated or associated corporations or firms:			
	Name, Address & Zip Code of Bank/Savings & Loan:			
	Amount: \$			
c.	By sale of readily salable assets/including marketable securities:			
	Description	Market Value	Mortgages or Liens	

a. Name, Address & Zip Code of Bank/Savings & Loan:

17. Names and addresses of bank references, and name of contact at each reference:

Paul Weissman

paul.weissman@huntcompanies.com

(303) 504-6239

Hunt Mortgage

3033 East First Avenue, Suite 212 Denver, Colorado 80206

Jerry Wright
<a href="mailto:jwright@doughertymarkets.com">jwright@doughertymarkets.com</a> (512) 708-1555

Dougherty & Company LLC

90 S 7th St Ste 4300

Minneapolis, MN 55402

Mike Hemmens

mike.hemmens@citi.com (805) 557-0933

Citi

325 E Hillcrest Dr. Suite 160

Thousand Oaks, CA 91360

Jason Shidler jshidler@firstrepublic.com (619) 338-1551 First Republic Bank 12626 High Bluff Dr San Diego, CA 92130-2074

18.	Has the CONTRACTOR or any of the CONTRACTOR's officers or principal members, shareholders or investors, or other interested parties been adjudged bankrupt, either voluntary or involuntary, within the past 10 years?  Yes _X No
	If yes, give date, place, and under what name.
19.	Has the CONTRACTOR or anyone referred to above as "principals of the CONTRACTOR" been convicted of any felony within the past 10 years?  YesX No
	If yes, give for each case (1) date, (2) charge, (3) place, (4) court, and (5) action taken. Attach any explanation deemed necessary.

20. List undertakings (including, but not limited to, bid bonds, performance bonds, payment bonds and/or improvement bonds) comparable to size of the proposed project which have been completed by the CONTRACTOR including identification and brief description of each project, date of completion, and amount of bond, whether any legal action has been taken on the bond: N/A. This is a newly formed entity.

	Tyr	oe	<u>Description</u>	Completion	of Bond	Bond	
21.	prir	ncipal of t	he CONTRAC	parent corpor CTOR is to pa Ider, provide the	articipate in 1	idiary, an affilia the developmei ormation:	te, or a nt as a
	a.	Phase 3 C	construction, I	such contractor nc./Ruben Isla 200 San Diego	s		
				nc./Jules Arthu 200  San Diego			
		Phase 3 C 1927 Ada	Construction, I ms Ave, Suite	nc./Jeremy Tu 200 San Diego	rner o, CA 92116		
	b.	responsible made, or fa	e bidder, refus	uilder within the ed to enter into te a constructio	o a contract a	ever failed to qua fter an award h ent contract?	alify as a as been
		If yes, plea	ase explain, in	detail, each suc	h instance:		
	C.	Total amo	unt of constructor or builder duri	tion or developing the last three	ment work per e (3) years: \$_	formed by such 750,000.00	
		General d	escription of su	ıch work:			
		of the ow	ner of the proje	ect, bonding co	mpanies invol	erformed, name, ved, amount of tion, state whe	contract,

change orders were sought, amount of change orders, was litigation commenced concerning the project, including a designation of where, when

Project Name: Olivewood Gardens (Project Commenced in January

Project Owner: Olivewood Gardens Housing Partners, LP

Date of

Proiect

and the outcome of the litigation.

880367 San Diego, CA 92168

2016 and will be complete in April 2016)

Bond

Action on

Amount

PO Box

Project Location: 2865 55th Street San Diego, CA 92105

Project Details: Moderate Rehab of 25 out of 61 total units including replacement of all interior fixtures & finishes. Site work including roof & asphalt repairs, water heater & window replacement. Gutter installation, termite treatment, & wood replacement.

d. Construction contracts or developments now being performed by such contractor or builder: **See above.** 

Identification of Contract or Development

Location

Date to be Amount Completed

e. Outstanding construction-contract bids of such contractor or builder: N/A

**Awarding Agency** 

**Amount** 

**Date Opened** 

22. Provide a detailed and complete statement respecting equipment, experience, financial capacity, and other resources available to such contractor or builder for the performance of the work involved in the proposed project, specifying particularly the qualifications of the personnel, the nature of the equipment, and the general experience of the contractor: The Limited Partnership will hire Phase 3 Construction, Inc. to perform the necessary work.

23. Does any member of the governing body of the San Diego Housing Commission ("COMMISSION"), Housing Authority of the City of San Diego ("AUTHORITY") or City of San Diego ("CITY"), to which the accompanying proposal is being made or any officer or employee of the COMMISSION, the AUTHORITY or the CITY who exercises any functions or responsibilities in connection with the carrying out of the project covered by the CONTRACTOR's proposal, have any direct or indirect personal financial interest in the CONTRACTOR or in the proposed contractor?

Yes X No

If yes, explain.

24.	resp	ements and other evidence of the CONTRACTOR's qualifications and financial consibility (other than the financial statement referred to in Item 8) are attached atto and hereby made a part hereof as follows: This is a newly formed entity. Attached resume for Ruben Islas and Jules Arthur.
25.	curr	ne proposed CONTRACTOR, and/or are any of the proposed subcontractors, rently involved in any construction-related litigation?  Yes X No
	If ye	es, explain:
	age	te the name, address and telephone numbers of CONTRACTOR's insurance ent(s) and/or companies for the following coverages: List the amount of verage (limits) currently existing in each category: See Certificates Attached.
	a.	General Liability, including Bodily Injury and Property Damage Insurance [Attach certificate of insurance showing the amount of coverage and coverage period(s)]
		Check coverage(s) carried:  Comprehensive Form Premises - Operations Explosion and Collapse Hazard Underground Hazard Products/Completed Operations Hazard Contractual Insurance Broad Form Property Damage Independent Contractors Personal Injury
	b.	Automobile Public Liability/Property Damage [Attach certificate of insurance showing the amount of coverage and coverage period(s)]
		Check coverage(s) carried:  Comprehensive Form Owned Hired Non-Owned
	c.	Workers Compensation [Attach certificate of insurance showing the amount of coverage and coverage period(s)]

d.	Professional Liability (Errors and Omissions) [Attach certificate of insurance showing the amount of coverage and coverage period(s)]
Ex	cess Liability [Attach certificate(s) of insurance showing the amount of cover and coverage period(s)]
_	Other (Specify). [Attach certificate(s) of insurance showing the amount of coverage and coverage period(s)]
f. —	

27. CONTRACTOR warrants and certifies that it will not during the term of the PROJECT, GRANT, LOAN, CONTRACT, DEVELOPMENT and/or RENDITIONS OF SERVICES discriminate against any employee, person, or applicant for employment because of race, age, sexual orientation, marital status, color, religion, sex, handicap, or national origin. The CONTRACTOR will take affirmative action to ensure that applicants are employed, and that employees are treated during employment, without regard to their race, age, sexual orientation, marital status, color, religion, sex, handicap, or national origin. Such action shall include, but not be limited to the following: employment, upgrading, demotion or termination; rates of pay or other forms of compensation; and selection for training, including apprenticeship. The CONTRACTOR agrees to post in conspicuous places,

	Agreed.		
28.	The CONTRACTOR warrants and consent of the COMMISSION, eng hostile or take incompatible position the term of the PROJECT, DEVELORENDITION OF SERVICES.	age in any business pu ns to the interests of the	ırsuits that are adverse, e COMMISSION, during
	Agreed.		
29.	CONTRACTOR warrants and councilperson, officer, or employee the CITY, no member of the govern is situated, no member of the govern activated, and no other public official functions or responsibilities with resor her tenure, or will for one (1) year in this PROJECT or the proceeds the	of the COMMISSION, ning body of the locality vernment body in which all of such locality or locality or locality to the assignment thereafter, have any in	the AUTHORITY and/or in which the PROJECT th the Commission was alities who exercises any t of work, has during his
	Agreed.		
30.	List all citations, orders to ceas judgments, fines, and penalties resafety violations from any and all the City of San Diego, County of States of America and any and all entities for a period of five (5) year please so state: <b>None.</b>	ceived by or imposed ugovernment entities inc San Diego, the State I divisions and departm	upon CONTRACTOR for cluding but not limited to of California, the United eents of said governmen
	Government Entity Making Complaint	<u>Date</u>	Resolution

- 31. Has the CONTRACTOR ever been disqualified, removed from or otherwise prevented from bidding on or completing a federal, state, or local government project because of a violation of law or a safety regulation. If so, please explain the circumstances in detail. If none, please so state: **No.**
- 32. Please list all licenses obtained by the CONTRACTOR through the State of California and/or the United States of America which are required and/or will be utilized by the CONTRACTOR and/or are convenient to the performance of the PROJECT, DEVELOPMENT, LOAN, GRANT, CONTRACT, or RENDITION OF SERVICES. State the name of the governmental agency granting the license, type of license, date of grant, and the status of the license, together with a statement as to whether the License has ever been revoked: N/A

Governmental Description License Date Issued Status Revocation <u>Agency License Number (original) (current) (yes/no)</u>

- 33. Describe in detail any and all other facts, factors or conditions that may adversely affect CONTRACTOR's ability to perform or complete, in a timely manner, or at all, the PROJECT, CONTRACT, SALES of Real Property to, DEVELOPMENT, repayment of the LOAN, adherence to the conditions of the GRANT, or performance of consulting or other services under CONTRACT with the COMMISSION. None anticipated.
- 34. Describe in detail, any and all other facts, factors or conditions that may favorably affect CONTRACTOR's ability to perform or complete, in a timely manner, or at all, the PROJECT, CONTRACT, DEVELOPMENT, repayment of the LOAN, adherence to the conditions of the GRANT, or performance of consulting or other services under CONTRACT with the COMMISSION. The principals in the Limited Partnership have developed over 3000 units through the use of bonds and LIHTC. In addition, the vast majority of developed properties have either HAP or Project based Section 8 contracts. In addition, the principals of the Limited Partnership have completed the following acquisition rehabs in San Diego County:

2002: Multi-Family Acquisition Rehab - Bella Vista Apts. San Diego - 170 units. Bond amount: \$10,215,000

2003: Multi-Family Acquisition Rehab - Carlton Country Club Villas - Santee - 130 units. Bond amount: \$7,670,000

2008: Multi-Family Acquisition Rehab - Bay Vista Methodist Heights - San Diego - 268 units. Bond amount: \$24,190,000 2010: Multi-Family Acquisition Rehab - Golden Age Garden - San Diego - 76 units. Bond amount: \$5,620,000 Also, Olivewood Gardens is currently undergoing a rehab under the direction and supervision of the principals and of Phase 3 Construction, Inc. (Project Commenced in January 2016 and will be complete in April 2016). 35. List all CONTRACTS with, DEVELOPMENTS for or with, LOANS with, PROJECTS with, GRANTS from, SALES of Real Property to, the COMMISSION, AUTHORITY and/or the CITY within the last five (5) years: This is a newly formed entity. N/A Status Entity Involved Dollar (Current, delinquent (i.e., CITY Amount repaid, etc.) COMMISSION, etc.) Date 36. Within the last five years, has the proposed CONTRACTOR, and/or have any of the proposed subcontractors, been the subject of a complaint filed with the Contractor's State License Board (CSLB)? ___ Yes _X_ No If yes, explain: 37. Within the last five years, has the proposed CONTRACTOR, and/or have any of the proposed subcontractors, had a revocation or suspension of a CONTRACTOR's License? ___ Yes <u>X</u> No If yes, explain: 38. List three local references who would be familiar with your previous construction project: N/A. This is a newly formed entity. Name: Logan Property Management, Inc. - Martha Enriquez_____ Address: 1927 Adams Ave, Suite 200, San Diego, CA 92116 Phone: 619-260-5562

Project Name and Description: Sea Breeze Apartments (Bay Vista), Golden Age Garden Apts, Bella Vista Apts, Carlton Country Club Villas, Olivewood Gardens tments, All San Diego properties
Name: Citi - Mike Hemmens
Address: 325 E Hillcrest Dr. Suite 160 Thousand Oaks, CA 91360
Phone: (805) 557-0930 . 224
Project Name and Description: Golden Age Garden - San Diego
Name: Wentwood Capital Advisors, L.P Sarah Hamm
Address: 515 South Capital of Texas Hwy Suite 103 Austin, TX 78746
Phone: (512) 637-9292
Project Name and Description: Sea Breeze (Bay Vista) - San Diego

39. Give a brief statement respecting equipment, experience, financial capacity and other resources available to the Contractor for the performance of the work involved in the proposed project, specifying particularly the qualifications of the personnel, the nature of the equipment and the general experience of the Contractor.

Principals in the newly formed Limited Partnership have developed over 3000 units since 2001.

40. Give the name and experience of the proposed Construction Superintendent.

Jeremy Turner Phase 3 Construction, Inc. 619-846-6406

See previously provided resume for Jeremy Turner.

## CONSENT TO PUBLIC DISCLOSURE BY CONTRACTOR

By providing the "Personal Information", (if any) as defined in Section 1798.3(a) of the Civil Code of the State of California (to the extent that it is applicable, if at all), requested herein and by seeking a loan from, a grant from, a contract with, the sale of real estate to, the right to develop from, and/or any and all other entitlements from the SAN DIEGO HOUSING COMMISSION ("COMMISSION"), the HOUSING AUTHORITY OF THE CITY OF SAN DIEGO ("AUTHORITY") and/or the CITY OF SAN DIEGO ("CITY"), the CONTRACTOR consents to the disclosure of any and all "Personal Information" and of any and all other information contained in this Public Disclosure Statement. CONTRACTOR specifically, knowingly and intentionally waives any and all privileges and rights that may exist under State and/or Federal Law relating to the public disclosure of the information contained herein. With respect to "Personal Information", if any, contained herein, the CONTRACTOR, by executing this disclosure statement and providing the information requested, consents to its disclosure pursuant to the provisions of the Information Practices Act of 1977, Civil Code Section 1798.24(b). CONTRACTOR is aware that a disclosure of information contained herein will be made at a public meeting or meetings of the COMMISSION, the AUTHORITY, and/or the CITY at such times as the meetings may be scheduled. CONTRACTOR hereby consents to the disclosure of said "Personal Information", if any, more than thirty (30) days from the date of this statement at the duly scheduled meeting(s) of the COMMISSION, the AUTHORITY and/or the CITY. CONTRACTOR acknowledges that public disclosure of the information contained herein may be made pursuant to the provisions of Civil Code Section 1798.24(d).

CONTRACTOR represents and warrants to the COMMISSION, the AUTHORITY and the CITY that by providing the information requested herein and waiving any and all privileges available under the Evidence Code of the State of California, State and Federal Law, (to the extent of this disclosure that the information being submitted herein), the information constitutes a "Public Record" subject to disclosure to members of the public in accordance with the provisions of California Government Section 6250 et seq.

CONTRACTOR specifically waives, by the production of the information disclosed herein, any and all rights that CONTRACTOR may have with respect to the information under the provisions of Government Code Section 6254 including its applicable subparagraphs, to the extent of the disclosure herein, as well as all rights of privacy, if any, under the State and Federal Law.

Executed this 2 day of April , 20 ( at San Diego, California.

CONTRACTOR

By: RUBEN ISLAS, R.

Signature

MANAGING MAMBER

Title

### **CERTIFICATION**

CONTRACTOR's Statement for F information/evidence of the CONTRACTOR	hereby certifies that this Public Disclosure and the attached DR's qualifications and financial responsibility, and correct to the best of CONTRACTOR's				
By: RUBEN ISLAS, JR	By:				
Title: MANAGING MANDER	Title:				
Dated: 4/21/16	Dated:				
WARNING: 18 U.S.C. 1001 provides, among other things, that whoever knowingly and willingly makes or uses a document or writing containing any false, fictitious or fraudulent statement or entry, in any matter within the jurisdiction or any department or agency of the United States, shall be fined not more than \$10,000 or imprisoned for not more than five years, or both.					
ATTEST:					
State of California					
County of San Rigo					
Subscribed and sworn to before me this <u>1</u>	1 day of April , 2016.				
CHERYL DAGOSTARO Commission # 1986480 Notary Public - California San Diego County My Comm. Expires Aug 25, 2016	Chy Agostan Notay Publice Signature of Notary				
	Cheral Dagostwo				
SEAL	See attached Just / Notary Puller -				

#### Ruben Islas – Resume

1927 Adams Avenue, Suite 200 San Diego 92116

### **Expertise**

- Developed over 3,400 low-income multi-family housing units in Southern California, Northern California, New Mexico and Colorado.
- Partner in Logan Property Management, Inc., which manages & asset manages 2,800 low-income multi-family units that utilize HUD and Tax Credit programs.
- Sophisticated Real Estate Investor with intimate knowledge of HUD, Tax Credit and Bond programs.
- Specialist in the marketing, evaluation, and sale of apartment properties.

### Work Experience

•	2010 to Present	Logan Capital Advisors, LLC – Partner
---	-----------------	---------------------------------------

Logan Capital Advisors is an affordable housing development firm that has expertise with HUD and utilizes Tax Exempt Bonds and Low Income Housing Tax Credits to acquire and rehabilitate existing affordable housing projects.

• 2004 to Present Logan Property Management, Inc. – Partner

Property and Asset Management company which specializes in Low Income Housing and properties financed with Tax Credit programs. Expertise in HUD programs including project based Section 8 properties.

•	2002 to 2010	Amerland Group, LLC Partner - Developer
•	1997 to 1999	Avalon Communities, LLC Vice President
•	1994 to 1997	H. W. WILSON – Development Specialist

#### Education

1995-1996 ST. JOHN'S UNIVERSITY

Concentration in finance

1994-1995 QUEENS COLLEGE

Business and Finance

1987-1991 UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA, SAN DIEGO

Performance/Writing Minor in Economics

### AFFORDABLE HOUSING PROJECTS OWNER/DEVELOPED:

<b>Project</b>	<b>Location</b>	# of Units
Bella Vista	San Diego, CA	170
Lilly Gardens	Gilroy, CA	84
Willowbrook	Bay Point, CA	72
Campus Gardens	Sacramento, CA	126
Carlton Country Club Villas	Santee, CA	130
Hawaiian Gardens	Hawaiian Gardens, C	264
Seaview Village	Seaside, CA	133
Dessert Villas	El Centro, CA	172
Villas Esperanza	Albuquerque, NM	188
Casa de Vallejo	Vallejo, CA	136
Briarwood Manor	Montclair, CA	100
Oakbrook I Manor	Ft. Collins, CO	107
The Rosslyn Lofts	Los Angeles, CA	297
Bay Vista Methodist Heights	San Diego, CA	268
Golden Age Garden	San Diego, CA	76
Olivewood Gardens	San Diego, CA	61
The Alexandria	Los Angeles, CA	463
The Argonaut/El Tovar	Denver, CO	108
Drehmoor	Denver, CO	74
Hudson Townhouse Manor	Antioch, CA	122

#### Jules Arthur - Resume

1927 Adams Avenue, Suite 200 San Diego 92116

#### **Expertise**

- Developed over 3,400 low-income multi-family housing units in Southern California, Northern California, New Mexico and Colorado.
- Partner in Logan Property Management, Inc., which manages & asset manages 2,800 low-income multi-family units that utilize HUD and Tax Credit programs.
- Sophisticated Real Estate Investor with intimate knowledge of HUD, Tax Credit and Bond programs.
- Specialist in the marketing, evaluation, and sale of apartment properties.

### **Work Experience**

•	2010 to Present	Logan Capital Advisors, LLC – Partner Logan Capital Advisors is an affordable housing development firm that has expertise with HUD and utilizes Tax Exempt Bonds and Low Income Housing Tax Credits to acquire and rehabilitate existing affordable housing projects.
•	2004 to Present	Logan Property Management, Inc. – Partner Property and Asset Management company which specializes in Low Income Housing and properties financed with Tax Credit programs. Expertise in HUD programs including project based Section 8 properties.
•	2002 to 2010 1998 to 2002 1994 to 1998 1990 to 1994	Amerland Group, LLC Partner - Developer Hendricks & Partners, San Diego Office – Investment Broker Grubb & Ellis Company, San Diego, California – Investment Broker R. C. Knight & Sons, Stowmarket, England General Practice Chartered Surveyor

### Education

City of Nottingham, England Bachelors of Science (Hons), Urban Estate Surveying (1989)

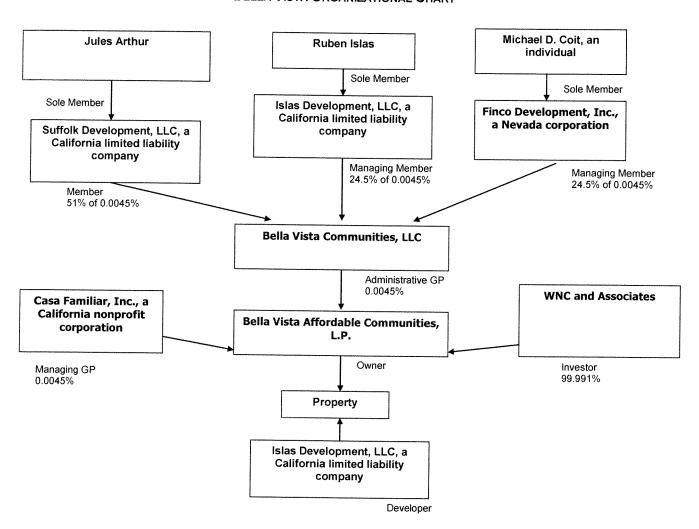
### Accomplishments & Awards

- Grubb & Ellis Rookie of the Year for San Diego County
- Member of Royal Institute of Chartered Surveyors

### AFFORDABLE HOUSING PROJECTS OWNER/DEVELOPED:

<u>Project</u>	<b>Location</b>	# of Units
Bella Vista	San Diego, CA	170
Lilly Gardens	Gilroy, CA	84
Willowbrook	Bay Point, CA	72
Campus Gardens	Sacramento, CA	126
Carlton Country Club Villas	Santee, CA	130
Hawaiian Gardens	Hawaiian Gardens, C	264
Seaview Village	Seaside, CA	133
Dessert Villas	El Centro, CA	172
Villas Esperanza	Albuquerque, NM	188
Casa de Vallejo	Vallejo, CA	136
Briarwood Manor	Montclair, CA	100
Oakbrook I Manor	Ft. Collins, CO	107
The Rosslyn Lofts	Los Angeles, CA	297
Bay Vista Methodist Heights	San Diego, CA	268
Golden Age Garden	San Diego, CA	76
Olivewood Gardens	San Diego, CA	61
The Alexandria	Los Angeles, CA	463
The Argonaut/El Tovar	Denver, CO	108
Drehmoor	Denver, CO	74
Hudson Townhouse Manor	Antioch, CA	122

### BELLA VISTA ORGANIZATIONAL CHART



## ATTACHMENT 8D - DEVELOPER DISCLOSURE STATEMENT



Real Estate Department

### DEVELOPERS/CONSULTANTS/SELLERS/CONTRACTORS/ ENTITY SEEKING GRANT/BORROWERS (Collectively referred to as "CONTRACTOR" herein) STATEMENT FOR PUBLIC DISCLOSURE

1.	Name of CONTRACTOR:	CASA FAMILIAR, INC.
2.	Address and Zip Code:	119 W. HALL AVE. SAN YSIDED, CA 92173
3.	Telephone Number:	(619) 428-1115
4.	Name of Principal Contact for CONTRACTOR:	
		ANDIREA SKUREPA
5.		r or Social Security Number of CONTRACTOR:
6.	If the CONTRACTOR is not an individual doing business under his own name, the CONTRACTOR has the status indicated below and is organized or operating under the laws of California as:	
	A corporation (Attach Articles of Incorporation)  A nonprofit or charitable institution or corporation. (Attach copy of Articles of Incorporation and documentary evidence verifying current valid nonprofit or charitable status).  A partnership known as:  (Name)  Check one  () General Partnership (Attach statement of General Partnership)  () Limited Partnership (Attach Certificate of Limited Partnership)  A business association or a joint venture known as:  (Attach joint venture or business association agreement)  A Federal, State or local government or instrumentality thereof.	
	Other (explain)	
	misurumentality, give date of org	individual or a government agency or ganization: 0206/1973

- 8. Provide names, addresses, telephone numbers, title of position (if any) and nature and extent of the interest of the current officers, principal members, shareholders, and investors of the CONTRACTOR, other than a government agency or instrumentality, as set forth below:
  - a. If the CONTRACTOR is a corporation, the officers, directors or trustees, and each stockholder owning more than 10% of any class of stock.
  - b. If the CONTRACTOR is a nonprofit or charitable institution or corporation, the members who constitute the board of trustees or board of directors or similar governing body. SEE ATTACHMENT (2)
  - c. If the CONTRACTOR is a partnership, each partner, whether a general or limited, and either the percent of interest or a description of the character and extent of interest.
  - d. If the CONTRACTOR is a business association or a joint venture, each participant and either the percent of interest or a description of the character and extent of interest.
  - e. If the CONTRACTOR is some other entity, the officers, the members of the governing body, and each person having an interest of more than 10%.

Name, Address and Zip Code

Position Title (if any) and percent of interest or description of character and extent of interest

(Attach extra sheet if necessary)

9. Has the makeup as set forth in Item 8(a) through 8(e) changed within the last twelve (12) months? If yes, please explain in detail.

NO

10. Is it anticipated that the makeup as set forth in Item 8(a) through 8(e) will change within the next twelve (12) months? If yes, please explain in detail.

NO

11. Provide name, address, telephone number, and nature and extent of interest of each person or entity (not named in response to Item 8) who has a beneficial interest in any of the shareholders or investors named in response to Item 8 which

gives such person or entity more than a computed 10% interest in the CONTRACTOR (for example, more than 20% of the stock in a corporation which holds 50% of the stock of the CONTRACTOR or more than 50% of the stock in the corporation which holds 20% of the stock of the CONTRACTOR):

Name, Address and Zip Code

Position Title (if any) and extent of interest

N/A

12. Names, addresses and telephone numbers (if not given above) of officers and directors or trustees of any corporation or firm listed under Item 8 or Item 11 above:

SEE ATTACHED

13. Is the CONTRACTOR a subsidiary of or affiliated with any other corporation or corporations, any other firm or any other business entity or entities of whatever nature. If yes, list each such corporation, firm or business entity by name and address, specify its relationship to the CONTRACTOR, and identify the officers and directors or trustees common to the CONTRACTOR and such other corporation, firm or business entity.

STEADFAST VILLA NUEVA L.P., CREEKSIDE HOLDINGS LTD., ALDER PARTNERS NO. 1 LTD., GARDEN VIEW APTS. NO. 1 LTD., LOGAN SQUARE HOUSING PARTNERS L.P., AND PARKHAVEN APTS. NO. 1

14. Provide the financial condition of the CONTRACTOR as of the date of the statement and for a period of twenty-four (24) months prior to the date of its statement as reflected in the <u>attached</u> financial statements, including, but not necessarily limited to, profit and loss statements and statements of financial position.

SEE ATTACH MENTS (3) AND (4)

CASA FAMILIAR IS THE MANAGING GENERAL PARTNER IN THESE LOW INCOME HOUSING PARTNERSHIPS

15.	<ol> <li>If funds for the development/project are to be obtained from sources other than the CONTRACTOR's own funds, provide a statement of the CONTRACTOR's plan if financing the development/project:</li> </ol>					er than the			
	Y	YOU JECT	FINANCII	NG	PLAN	HAS	NOT	YET	BEEN
16.	Provide sources and amount of cash available to CONTRACTOR to meet equity requirements of the proposed undertaking:								
	a.	Name, Addr	ess & Zip Co	de of E	Bank/Savii	ngs & Lo	an:		
		Amount: \$_							
	b.	By loans from	m affiliated or	r assoc	iated corp	orations	or firms:		
		Name, Addre	ess & Zip Co	de of B	ank/Savir	ngs & Lo	an:		
		Amount: \$							
	¢.	By sale of re	adily salable	assets	/including	marketa	able secur	rities:	
		<u>Description</u>		<u>Mark</u>	et Value	Mo	rtgages o	<u>r Liens</u>	
				\$		\$			
17.	Nai	mes and addr	esses of bani	k refere	ences, an	d name (	of contact	at each re	ference:
	Has the CONTRACTOR or any of the CONTRACTOR's officers or principal members, shareholders or investors, or other interested parties been adjudged bankrupt, either voluntary or involuntary, within the past 10 years?  Yes No								
	lf y∈	es, give date, ¡	place, and un	nder wi	nat name.				

19.	Has the CONTRACTOR or anyone referred to above as "principals of the CONTRACTOR" been convicted of any felony within the past 10 years?  Yes X No						
	If yes, give taken. At	e for each case (1) tach any explanatio	date, (2) charge on deemed nece	∋, (3) place, essary.	(4) court, and (5)	action	
20.	payment   project whand brief	rtakings (including bonds and/or impr nich have been cor description of eac ny legal action has	ovement bonds npleted by the ch project, date	) comparab CONTRAC of comple	le to size of the FOR including ide	proposed entification	
	Bond Type	Project <u>Description</u>	Date of Completion	Amount of Bond	Action on Bond		
	principal construction Not Applica. Name	and addresses of s ch contractor or bu sible bidder, refuse or failed to complet	CTOR is to paid and the such contractor of th	articipate ir following in or builder:  ast 10 year a contract	n the developm nformation: s ever failed to quality and a	ent as a ualify as a	
	If yes,	please explain, in c	letail, each such	instance:			
,	c. Total a contrac	mount of construct tor or builder durin	on or developm g the last three	ent work pe	erformed by such		
	Genera	l description of suc	ch work:				
	of the of date of change comme	ch project, including tweet of the project commencement orders were so need concerning to outcome of the litigation.	ct, bonding com of project, dat ought, amount he project, incl	npanies invo e of compl of chang	olved, amount of etion, state whe e orders, was	contract, ether any litigation	

d.	Construction	contracts o	ו זכ	developments	now	being	performed	by	such
	contractor or	builder:				-		-	

Identification ofDate to beContract or DevelopmentLocationAmountCompleted

e. Outstanding construction-contract bids of such contractor or builder:

Awarding Agency

Amount

**Date Opened** 

- 22. Provide a detailed and complete statement respecting equipment, experience, financial capacity, and other resources available to such contractor or builder for the performance of the work involved in the proposed project, specifying particularly the qualifications of the personnel, the nature of the equipment, and the general experience of the contractor:
- 23. Does any member of the governing body of the San Diego Housing Commission ("COMMISSION"), Housing Authority of the City of San Diego ("AUTHORITY") or City of San Diego ("CITY"), to which the accompanying proposal is being made or any officer or employee of the COMMISSION, the AUTHORITY or the CITY who exercises any functions or responsibilities in connection with the carrying out of the project covered by the CONTRACTOR's proposal, have any direct or indirect personal financial interest in the CONTRACTOR or in the proposed contractor?

  Yes X No

If yes, explain.

24. Statements and other evidence of the CONTRACTOR's qualifications and financial responsibility (other than the financial statement referred to in Item 8) are attached hereto and hereby made a part hereof as follows:

25.	Is the proposed CONTRACTOR, and/or are any of the proposed subcontractors, currently involved in any construction-related litigation? YesNo
	If yes, explain:
26.	State the name, address and telephone numbers of CONTRACTOR's insurance agent(s) and/or companies for the following coverages: List the amount of coverage (limits) currently existing in each category: See Certificates Attached.  a. General Liability, including Bodily Injury and Property Damage Insurance [Attach certificate of insurance showing the amount of coverage and coverage period(s)]
	Check coverage(s) carried:  Comprehensive Form Premises - Operations Explosion and Collapse Hazard Underground Hazard Products/Completed Operations Hazard Contractual Insurance Broad Form Property Damage Independent Contractors Personal Injury
*Date	Automobile Public Liability/Property Damage [Attach certificate of insurance showing the amount of coverage and coverage period(s)]  Check coverage(s) carried:  Comprehensive Form  Owned  Hired  Non-Owned
	. Workers Compensation [Attach certificate of insurance showing the amount of coverage and coverage period(s)]

	<ul> <li>d. Professional Liability (Errors and Omissions) [Attach certificate of insurance showing the amount of coverage and coverage period(s)]</li> </ul>
∌.	Excess Liability [Attach certificate(s) of insurance showing the amount of coverag and coverage period(s)]
	f. Other (Specify). [Attach certificate(s) of insurance showing the amount of
	f. Other (Specify). [Attach certificate(s) of insurance showing the amount of coverage and coverage period(s)]
7.,	CONTRACTOR warrants and certifies that it will not during the term of the PROJECT, GRANT, LOAN, CONTRACT, DEVELOPMENT and/or RENDITION OF SERVICES discriminate against any omnious page and in the contract of the contract o
	OF SERVICES discriminate against any employee, person, or applicant for employment because of race, age, sexual orientation, marital status, color, religious sex, handicap, or national origin. The CONTRACTOR will take affirmative action the ensure that applicants are employed, and that employees are treated during employment, without regard to their race, age, sexual orientation, marital status color, religion, sex, handicap, or national origin. Such action shall include, but not be limited to the following: employment, upgrading, demotion or termination; rate of pay or other forms of compensation; and selection for training, including apprenticeship. The CONTRACTOR agrees to post in conspicuous places available to employees and applicants for employment, notices to be provided by

28.	The CONTRACTOR warrants a consent of the COMMISSION, e hostile or take incompatible positithe term of the PROJECT, DEVIRENDITION OF SERVICES.	ngage in any business pations to the interests of the	ursuits that are adverse, e COMMISSION during
29.	CONTRACTOR warrants and councilperson, officer, or employed the CITY, no member of the governing is situated, no member of the gractivated, and no other public office functions or responsibilities with ror her tenure, or will for one (1) years in this PROJECT or the proceeds	ee of the COMMISSION, erning body of the locality povernment body in which cial of such locality or local espect to the assignment ear thereafter, have any in	in which the PROJECT h the Commission was lities who exercises any of work has during his
	List all citations, orders to cea judgments, fines, and penalties resafety violations from any and all the City of San Diego, County of States of America and any and a entities for a period of five (5) ye please so state:	eceived by or imposed up government entities inclu f San Diego, the State o ll divisions and departme	oon CONTRACTOR for uding but not limited to, f California, the United of said government
	Government Entity Making Complaint	<u>Date</u>	Resolution
3	Has the CONTRACTOR ever prevented from bidding on or control project because of a violation of the circumstances in detail. If no	ompleting a federal, state law or a safety regulation	e. or local government

32. Please list all licenses obtained by the CONTRACTOR through the State of California and/or the United States of America which are required and/or will be utilized by the CONTRACTOR and/or are convenient to the performance of the PROJECT, DEVELOPMENT, LOAN, GRANT, CONTRACT, or RENDITION OF SERVICES. State the name of the governmental agency granting the license, type of license, date of grant, and the status of the license, together with a statement as to whether the License has ever been revoked:

Governmental Description LicenseDate Issued Status Revocation

<u>Agency License Number (original) (current)</u> (yes/no)

- 33. Describe in detail any and all other facts, factors or conditions that may adversely affect CONTRACTOR's ability to perform or complete, in a timely manner, or at all, the PROJECT, CONTRACT, SALES of Real Property to, DEVELOPMENT, repayment of the LOAN, adherence to the conditions of the GRANT, or performance of consulting or other services under CONTRACT with the COMMISSION.
- 34. Describe in detail, any and all other facts, factors or conditions that may favorably affect CONTRACTOR's ability to perform or complete, in a timely manner, or at all, the PROJECT, CONTRACT, DEVELOPMENT, repayment of the LOAN, adherence to the conditions of the GRANT, or performance of consulting or other services under CONTRACT with the COMMISSION.
- 35. List all CONTRACTS with, DEVELOPMENTS for or with, LOANS with, PROJECTS with, GRANTS from, SALES of Real Property to, the COMMISSION, AUTHORITY and/or the CITY within the last five (5) years:

Entity Involved Status
(i.e., CITY (Current, delinquent Dollar

Date COMMISSION, etc.) repaid, etc.) Amount

36.	Within the last five years, has the proposed CONTRACTOR, and/or have any of the proposed subcontractors, been the subject of a complaint filed with the Contractor's State License Board (CSLB)? Yes No
	If yes, explain:
37.	Within the last five years, has the proposed CONTRACTOR, and/or have any of the proposed subcontractors, had a revocation or suspension of a CONTRACTOR's License? YesNo
	If yes, explain:
38.	List three local references who would be familiar with your previous construction project:
	Name:
	Address:
	Phone:
	Project Name and Description:

Name:						
Address:						
Phone:						
Project Name and Description:						
Name:						
Address:						
Phone:						
Project Name and Description:						
Give a brief statement respecting equipment, experience, financial capacity and other resources available to the Contractor for the performance of the work involved in the proposed project, specifying particularly the qualifications of the personnel, the nature of the equipment and the general experience of the Contractor.						

39.

### CONSENT TO PUBLIC DISCLOSURE BY CONTRACTOR

By providing the "Personal Information", (if any) as defined in Section 1798.3(a) of the Civil Code of the State of California (to the extent that it is applicable, if at all), requested herein and by seeking a loan from, a grant from, a contract with, the sale of real estate to, the right to develop from, and/or any and all other entitlements from the SAN DIEGO HOUSING COMMISSION ("COMMISSION"), the HOUSING AUTHORITY OF THE CITY OF SAN DIEGO ("AUTHORITY") and/or the CITY OF SAN DIEGO ("CITY"), the CONTRACTOR consents to the disclosure of any and all "Personal Information" and of any and all other information contained in this Public Disclosure Statement. CONTRACTOR specifically, knowingly and intentionally waives any and all privileges and rights that may exist under State and/or Federal Law relating to the public disclosure of the information contained herein. With respect to "Personal Information", if any, contained herein, the CONTRACTOR, by executing this disclosure statement and providing the information requested, consents to its disclosure pursuant to the provisions of the Information Practices Act of 1977, Civil Code Section 1798.24(b). CONTRACTOR is aware that a disclosure of information contained herein will be made at a public meeting or meetings of the COMMISSION, the AUTHORITY, and/or the CITY at such times as the meetings may be scheduled. CONTRACTOR hereby consents to the disclosure of said "Personal Information", if any, more than thirty (30) days from the date of this statement at the duly scheduled meeting(s) of the COMMISSION, the AUTHORITY and/or the CITY. CONTRACTOR acknowledges that public disclosure of the information contained herein may be made pursuant to the provisions of Civil Code Section 1798.24(d).

CONTRACTOR represents and warrants to the COMMISSION, the AUTHORITY and the CITY that by providing the information requested herein and waiving any and all privileges available under the Evidence Code of the State of California, State and Federal Law, (to the extent of this disclosure that the information being submitted herein), the information constitutes a "Public Record" subject to disclosure to members of the public in accordance with the provisions of California Government Section 6250 et seq.

CONTRACTOR specifically waives, by the production of the information disclosed herein, any and all rights that CONTRACTOR may have with respect to the information under the provisions of Government Code Section 6254 including its applicable subparagraphs, to the extent of the disclosure herein, as well as all rights of privacy, if any, under the State and Federal Law.

Executed this 215 day of APPIL, 2016, at San Diego, California.

CONTRACTOR

By:

Signatu

PRESIDENT & CEO

little

# **CERTIFICATION**

information/evidence of the CONTRACT	AMILIAC, NC., hereby certifies that this Public Disclosure and the attached OR's qualifications and financial responsibility, and correct to the best of CONTRACTOR's
By: Andrea Skorepa Title: PRESIDENT & CEO	By:
Title: PRESIDENT & CEO	Title:
Dated: 4 21 16	Dated:
and willingly makes or uses a docume or fraudulent statement or entry, in	mong other things, that whoever knowingly nt or writing containing any false, fictitious any matter within the jurisdiction or any tates, shall be fined not more than \$10,000 ears, or both.
ATTEST:	sates, shall be fined not more than \$10,000 pars, or both.  See Marked law 42/16  See Marked law of a continuous continuo
State of California	Hoched hum
County of	See and freeth
Subscribed and sworn to before me this	day of, 20
and the second s	
	Signature of Notary
SEAL	Name of Notary

ranna M
No. 2 (if any)
who signed the ocument.
ned) before me , 20/b, year
),
actory evidence ed before me.
/ Public
document or
1/A

# State of California Secretary of State



# CERTIFICATE OF STATUS DOMESTIC CORPORATION

I, BRUCE McPHERSON, Secretary of State of the State of California, hereby

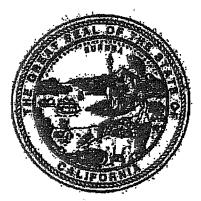
That on the 8th day of PEBRUARY 1973, CASA FAMILIAR, INC. became incorporated under the laws of the State of California by filing its Articles of Incorporation in this effice; and

That said corporations corporate powers, rights and privileges are not suspended on the records of this office; and

That according to the records of this office, the said comoration is authorized to exercise all its comporate powers, rights and privileges and is in good legal standing in the State of California; and

That no information is available in this office on the mancial condition, business scholly of practices of this corporation.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I execute this certificate and affly the Great Seal of the State of Galifornia this day of October 19, 2008.



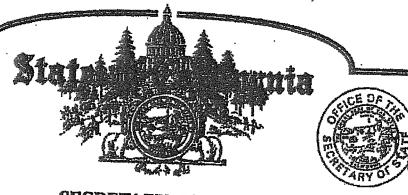
PRUCE MAPHERSON

Secretary of State

14 -25 (1051) (1201/00)

104

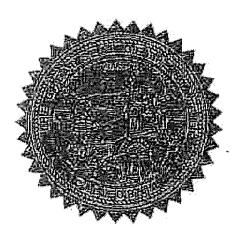
CAP OF SHIELD



# SECRETARY OF STATE

I, BILL JONES, Secretary of State of the State of California, hereby certify:

That the attached transcript of ______ page(s) has been compared with the record on file in this office, of which it purports to be a copy, and that it is full, true and correct.



IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I execute this certificate and affix the Great Seal of the State of California this day of

NOV - 4 1999

Bill mes

Secretary of State

Section Form CE-107 (ros. 1988)

EMDORAED - FILED to the office of the Second of Columbia

NOV - 1 1999

SILLINES, Cominy & Com

### RESTATED ARTICLES OF INCORPORATION

OF

### CASA FAMILIAR, INC.

The undersigned certify that:

- They are the president and secretary respectively of CASA FAMILIAR, INC.,
   a California corporation.
- The Articles of Incorporation of this corporation are amended and restated to read as follows:

I

The name of the corporation is CASA FAMILIAR, INC.

m

This corporation is a nonprofit public benefit corporation and is not organized for the private gain of any person. It is organized under the Nonprofit Public Benefit Corporation Law for public and charitable purposes.

Ш

The primary purposes for this corporation are to promote the general welfare of the San Diego community by providing family, youth, housing, and other social services and assisting in the revitalization of the San Diego community by engaging in community development, economic development, and affordable housing activities.

This corporation is organized exclusively for charitable and educational purposes within the meaning of Section 501(c)(3) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986 or the corresponding provision of any future United States internal revenue law. Notwithstanding any other provision of these articles, this corporation shall not, except to an insubstantial degree, engage in any activities or exercise any powers that are not in furtherance of the purposes of this corporation, and the corporation shall not carry on any other activities not permitted to be carried on (a) by a corporation exempt from federal income tax under Section 501(c)(3) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986 or the corresponding provision of any future United States internal revenue law, or (b) by a corporation, contributions to which are deductible under Section 170(c)(2) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986 or the corresponding provision of any future United States internal revenue law.

#### V

This corporation shall exercise all powers conferred upon nonprofit corporations by the Nonprofit Public Benefit Corporation Law of the State of California. Such powers include, but are not limited to, the following powers:

- (a) Issue, purchase, redeem, receive, take or otherwise acquire, own, sell, lend, exchange, transfer, or otherwise dispose of, pledge, use and otherwise deal in and with its own bonds, debentures, notes and debt securities.
- (b) Assume obligations, enter into contracts, including contracts of guarantee or suretyship, incur liabilities, borrow or lend money or otherwise use its credit, and secure any of its obligations, contracts or liabilities by

mortgage, piedge or other encumbrance of all or any part of its property and income.

- (c) Participate with others in any partnership, joint venture or other association, transaction or arrangement of any kind whether or not such participation involves the sharing or delegation of control with or to others.
- (d) Purchase, own, develop, hold, improve, whabilitate, use, manage, lease, sell, exchange, convey, mortgage, hypothecate, or encumber real and personal property, or any interest therein.

In all events, however, these powers will be used in furtherence of the corporation's exempt purposes as stated in these Articles of Incorporation. The corporation will not engage in activities which do not substantially further such purposes. Nothing contained in these Articles of Incorporation shall be construed to authorize this corporation to carry on any activity for the profit of, or to distribute any gains, profits or dividends to, officers, directors, or any other person or entity.

#### VI

- (a) No substantial part of the activities of this corporation shall consist of carrying on propaganda, or otherwise attempting to influence legislation, except as provided in Section 501(h) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, and this corporation shall not participate in or intervene in (including publishing or distributing statements) in any political campaign on behalf of any candidate for public office, except as otherwise provided in Section 501(h) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986.
- (b) All corporate property is irrevocably dedicated to the charitable and educational purposes meeting the requirements for exemption provided by Section 214

of the California Revenue And Taxation Code. No past of the net earnings of this corporation shall inure to the benefit of any of its directors, trustees, officers, private shareholders or members, or to individuals.

(c) On the winding up and dissolution of this corporation, after paying or adequately providing for the debts, obligations, and liabilities of the corporation, the remaining assets of this corporation shall be distributed to such organization (or organizations) organized and operated exclusively for charitable purposes, which has established its tax-exempt status under Section 501(c)(3) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986 (or the corresponding provision of any future United States internal revenue law) and which has established its tax-exempt status under Section 23701d of the California Revenue and Taxation Code (or the corresponding section of any future California revenue and tax law.)

#### VII

This corporation shall have no members.

#### VIII

The principal place or office for the transaction of business of this corporation is located in San Diego County, California.

#### IX

If this corporation holds any assets in trust, such assets shall be disposed of in such a manner as may be directed by decree of the Superior Court of the County in which this corporation's principal office is located, upon petition therefor by the Attorney General, or by any person concerned in the liquidation.

This corporation elects to be governed by all of the provisions of the Nonprofit Corporation Law of 1980 not otherwise applicable to it under Part 5.

- The foregoing amendment and restatement of Articles of Incorporation has been duly approved by the board of directors.
- 4. The foregoing amendment and restatement of the Articles of Incorporation has been duly approved by the required vote of the members.

We further declare under penalty of perjury under the laws of the State of California that the matters set forth in this certificate are true and correct of our own knowledge.

Dated: 10 26 1999

Edward S. Oliva, President

Dated: 10 | 26 / 1999

Gustavo A. Bidart II, Secretary







# **CORPORATE RESOLUTION**

Adopted December 7, 2006

WHEREAS, Article V, Section 2 of the Bylame of Case Familiar, Inc. states that "all checks, drafts, or ordere for the payment of money, notes, or other evidences of indebtetinese issued in the name of the corporation shall be eigned by such officer or officers, agent or agents of the corporation, and in such a manner as shall from time to time be determined by resolution of the Board of Directors. In the absence of such determination by the Board of Directors, such instruments shall be signed by the Treasurer and countersigned by the President or Chairman."

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED, only the following persons, and no officers, shall exercise the authority as signatories allowed by Article V, Section 2 of the Bylaws: either Gustavo A. Bidart, as the Chairman, or Judy Atkins (aka Judy Atkins-Whitternore), as a Director, and countersigned by Andrea Skorepa.

RESOLVED FURTHER, that the actions authorized by this resolution shall be effective from the time of submission and acceptance of the appropriate eignature identification documents by the corporation's financial institutions; however, any eignature authority previously approved shall remain in effect and may be relied upon until the effective date of notification of approved and acceptance by the financial institutions of the changes authorized by this resolution.

# **CERTIFICATION OF SECRETARY**

The undersigned hereby certifies that he is the duly elected Secretary of CASA FAMILIAR, INC., a corporation duly organized and existing under the laws of the State of California, and that the foregoing resolution is a full, and correct copy of a resolution of the Board of Directors of said Corporation, duly and regularly passed adopted in accordance with the provisions in the Bylaws of the Corporation and California Corporations Code, on the 7th day of December, 2006, as the act of a quorum of the Board of Directors of said Corporation. The undersigned further certifies that said resolution remains in full force and effect and has not be modified, suspended or revoked, in whole of in part.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have executed the foregoing certificate in my capacity as Secretary of the Corporation and have affixed the corporate Seel of said Corporation thereon this 7th day of December 2006.

(Seal)			
	Edward Olive,	Secretary	

The undersigned is the Chairman of the Corporation and certifies that the person signing above as Secretary of the Corporation, and that the signature set forth above is the signature of that person.

Gustavo A. Bidert, Chairman





# CORPORATE RESOLUTION Adopted December 7, 2008

Whereas, Article V, Section 2 of the Bylates of Casa Familiar, Inc. states that "all checks, drafts, or orders for the payment of money, notes, or other evidences of hubbledness leaved in the name of the corporation shall be signed by such officer or officers, agent or egents of the corporation, and in such a memor as shall from time to time be determined by resolution of the Board of Directors. In the absence of such determination by the Board of Directors, such instruments shall be algored by the Treasurer and counterclaned by the President or Chairman."

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED, only the following persons, and no others, shall exercise the authority as algustories allowed by Article V. Section 2 of the Bylava; either Guettaro A. Bidart, as the Chairman, or Judy Afkins (aka Judy Afkins-Whittemore), as a Director, and countersigned by Andree Skorepa, as the President; and

RESOLVED FURTHER, that the actions susherized by this resolution shell be effective from the time of submission and acceptance of the appropriate algorithm identification documents by the corporation's financial institutions; however, any signature authority previously approved shall remain in effect and may be relied upon until the affective date of notification of approved and acceptance by the financial institutions of the changes authorized by the financial institutions of the

### CERTIFICATION OF SECRETARY

The undersigned hereby certifies that he is the duly elected Secretary of CASA FAMILIAR, INC., a corporation duly organized and existing under the laws of the State of California, and that the foregoing resolution is a full, true, and correct copy of a resolution of the Board of Directors of said Corporation, duly and regularly passed and adopted in accordance with the provisions in the Bytews of the Corporation and California Corporations Code, on the 7th day of December, 2008, as the act of a quorum of the Board of Directors of said Corporation. The undersigned further certifies that said resolution remains in full force and effect and has not be modified, suspended or revoked, in whole or in part.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have executed the foregoing certificate in my capacity as Secretary of the Corporation and have affixed the corporate Seal of said Corporation thereon this 7th day of December 2008.

(Seel)

Edward Oliva Sarratan

The undersigned is the Cheirman of the Corporation and certifies that the person signing above as Secretary of the Corporation, and that the signature set forth above is the signature of that person.

Gustavo A. Bldert: Chalmen



#### Casa Familiar, Inc. BOARD OFFICERS

ATTACHMENT (2)

### **CHAIRMAN**

#### **MEMBER SINCE**

Kurt Chilcott
CEO/President
CDC Small Business Finance Corp.
2448 Historic Decatur Rd. Ste. 200
San Diego, CA 92106
(619) 243-8610 Fax (619) 291-6954
kchilcott@cdcloans.com

September 1998

#### **VICE CHAIRMAN**

Gustavo A. Bidart II (619) 498-3158 Fax (619) 498-3161 Gustavo Bidart <gustavo1bidart@gmail.com

May 1998

#### **PRESIDENT**

Andrea Skorepa
Chief Executive Officer
Casa Familiar, Inc.
119 West Hall Avenue
San Ysidro, CA 92173-2514
(619) 428-1115 Fax (619) 428-2802
andreas@casafamiliar.org

#### **TREASURER**

Araceli Rivera 311 F Street, Suite 204 Chula Vista CA, 91910 (619)254-1841 araceli@acr-cpa.com 2010

#### **SECRETARY**

Jess Haro
Businessperson/Community Activist
Haro Supply Co./Haro Lumber
P.O. Box 13986
San Diego, CA 92170
(619) 234-3381 Fax (619) 234-3384
harosupplyco@sbcglobal.net

2008

(2)

Yolanda Hemandez
Resident of San Ysidro
Member, Governing Board, SY School District
4350 Otay Mesa Road
San Ysidro, CA 92173
(619) 232-5049 Fax
(619) 454-0758
yh3137@sbcglobal.net

September 1998

Mario Aguilar
Counselor
UCSD-EAOP
9500 Gillman Dr. -0305
La Jolla, CA 92193-0305
(858) 822-0588 Fax (858) 534-8996
cell: (619) 948-8861
maguilar@ucsd.edu
micc2@cox.net

September 1988

Irene Barajas Resident & Girl Scout Troop Leader 619-851-2567 <u>irenegbarajas@yahoo.com</u>

May 2014

Raquel Aispuro
Resident & Manager
619-417-8785
raquel.aispuro@yahoo.com

May 2014

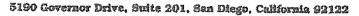
Gabriel Arce Communtiy Leader 619-829-1846 no email available

May 2014



# Sonnenberg & Company, CPAs

A Professional Corporation







Lemand C. Semenberg, Cha

# ATTACHMENT 3

#### CASA FAMILIAR, INC. Audited Financial Statements Year Ended June 30, 2014

#### TABLE OF CONTENTS

	Page
INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT	1-2
FINANCIAL STATEMENTS	
Statement of Financial Position	3
Statement of Activities	4
Statement of Functional Expenses	5
Statement of Cash Flows	6
Notes to the Financial Statements	7-17
SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION	
Schedule of Functional Revenue and Expenses	18

Member: The American Institute of Cerufied Public Accountants and California Society of Certified Public Accountants



# Sonnenberg & Company, CPAs

A Professional Corporation

5190 Governor Drive, Suite 201, San Diego, California 92122

Phone: (858) 457-5252 • (800) 454-4HOA • Fax: (858) 457-2211 • (800) 303-4FAX



Leusard C. Smornberg, CPA

#### INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT

To the Board of Directors of Casa Familiar, Inc.



We have audited the accompanying statements of Casa Familiar, Inc. (a California nonprofit organization), which comprise the statement of financial position as of June 30, 2014, and the related statements of activities, functional expenses, and cash flows for the years then ended, and the related notes to the financial statements.

#### Management's Responsibility for the Financial Statements

Management is responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of these financial statements in accordance with U. S. accounting principles generally accepted; this includes the design, implementation, and maintenance of internal control relevant to the preparation and fair presentation of financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

#### Auditor's Responsibility

Our responsibility is to express an opinion on these financial statements based on our audit. We conducted our audit in accordance with U. S. generally accepted auditing standards. Those standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free from material misstatement.

An audit involves performing procedures to obtain audit evidence about amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. The procedures selected depend on the auditor's judgment, including the assessment of the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to fraud or error. In making those risk assessments, the auditor considers internal control relevant to the entity's preparation and fair presentation of the financial statements in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the entity's internal control. Accordingly, we express no such opinion. An audit also includes evaluating the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of significant accounting estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall presentation of the financial statements.

We believe that our audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinion.

#### **Opinion**

In our opinion, the financial statements referred to above present fairly, in all material respects, the financial position of Casa Familiar, Inc. as of June 30, 2014, and the changes in its net assets and its cash flows for the years then ended in accordance with U.S. generally accepted accounting principles.

#### Report on Summarized Comparative Information

3

We have previously audited Casa Familiar Inc.'s June 2013 financial statements, and we expressed an unmodified opinion on those financial statements in our report dated November 15, 2013. In our opinion, the summarized comparative information presented herein as of and for the year ended June 30, 2013 is consistent, in all material respects, with the audited financial statements from which it has been derived.

#### Other Matter

Our audit was conducted for the purpose of forming an opinion on the financial statements as a whole. The schedule of functional revenue and expenses on page 18 is presented for purposes of additional analysis and is not a required part of the financial statements. Such information is the responsibility of management and was derived from and relates directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the financial statements. The information has been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the financial statements and certain additional procedures, including comparing and reconciling such information directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the financial statements or to the financial statements themselves, and other additional procedures in accordance with U.S. generally accepted auditing standards. In our opinion, the information is fairly stated in all material respects in relation to the financial statements as a whole.

November 14, 2014

Sonnenberg & Company, CPAs



# Statement of Financial Position June 30, 2014

(With Comparative Information for June 30, 2013)

. 20		2014		2013
ASSETS			-	
Cash	\$	84,634	\$	,
Grants and contributions receivable (net of allowance of \$30,000)		95,664		367,511
Recoverable grants receivable (net of allowance of \$6,948)		6,948		6,948
Developer fee receivable Other receivables		148,249		183,237
		12,532		14,466
Prepaid expenses		30,701		52,765
Tenant security deposits		18,392		19,117
Operating and replacement reserves		63,716		65,732
Investments in housing partnerships		75,827		75,827
Top Hat Plan		10,000		10,000
Property and equipment				
Land		1,778,334		1,778,334
Building and building improvements		5,237,610		4,934,168
Construction in progress		1,220,297		1,180,599
Furniture and equipment		143,603		129,336
Less: Accumulated depreciation		(920,611)		(790,458)
Net property and equipment		7,459,233	-	7,231,979
TOTAL ASSETS	\$_	8,005,896	\$	8,494,176
LIABILITIES AND NET ASSETS			***	
LIABILITIES				
Accounts payable	\$	51,938	\$	84,163
Payroll and related liabilities		46,110		42,027
Tenant security deposits		18,392		19,117
Funds held in trust		-		7,135
Capital lease liability		39,682		•
Developer fee payable		81,838		102,780
Accrued interest payable		308,788		238,688
Mortgages payable		5,353,917		5,398,125
Notes payable for housing partnership interests		25,000		25,000
Top Hat Plan liability		10,000		10,000
TOTAL LIABILITIES		5,935,665	*****	5,927,035
NET ASSETS				
Unrestricted				
Designated for new program development		200 000		200 000
Undesignated		300,000 1,595,895		300,000
Temporarily restricted				1,708,337
TOTAL NET ASSETS	***************************************	174,336	Versoon	558,804
		2,070,231	******	2,567,141
TOTAL LIABILITIES AND NET ASSETS	\$	8,005,896	\$	8,494,176

The Accompanying Notes Are an Integral Part of These Financial Statements

#### Statement of Activities

For the Year Ended June 30, 2014

(With Summarized Comparative Information for the Year Ended June 30, 2013)

	Unrestricted	Temporarily Restricted	2014 Totals	2013 Totals	
SUPPORT AND REVENUE:					
Grants and contributions	\$ 425,627	\$ 86,559	\$ 512,186	\$ 552,459	
Program service fees	214,627		214,627	216,962	
In-kind donations - facilities	231,405		231,405	231,405	
Fundraiser revenue	55,682	6,250	61,932	198,755	
Management fees	131,325		131,325	134,523	
Rental revenue	331,411		331,411	336,139	
Tenant assistance payments	29,933		29,933	32,021	
Housing partners	366,633		366,633	353,929	
Subcontract revenue	**************************************			30,399	
Solar panel rebates	20,034		20,034	82,635	
Laundry	7,042		7,042	4,458	
Interest	3,197		3,197	3,581	
Miscellaneous	84		84	7,586	
Net assets released from restrictions:					
Satisfaction of program restrictions	477,277	(477,277)	. **	•	
Total support and revenue	2,294,277	(384,468)	1,909,809	2,184,852	-
EXPENSES:				dougle-greater the separate management and the debit seed of	
Program Services:					
Housing	589,632		589,632	636,658	
Senior group home	42,019		42,019	43,165	
Casa services	644,297		644,297	547,323	
Arts division	239,309		239,309	165,737	
Casey Foundation community services	***			112,387	
National City properties	490,029		490,029	442,963	
Other programs	44,056		44,056	59,773	
Supporting services:			,000	37,113	
Management and general	248,328		248,328	271,345	
Fund-raising	109,049		109,049	103,231	
Total expenses	2,406,719		2,406.719	2,382,581	
273	MARKA	>	7.6.11.11.11.11.11.11.11.11.11.11.11.11.1	***************************************	
Change in net assets	\$ (112,442) 5	(384,468)	\$ (496,910)	\$ (197,729)	
Net assets at beginning of year	2,008,337	558,804	2,567,141	2,764,870	
Net assets at end of year	\$ 1,895,895	174,336	\$ 2,070,231	\$ 2,567,141	

The Accompanying Notes Are an Integral Part of These Financial Statements

3

CASA FAMILIAR, INC.

Statement of Functional Expenses For the Year Ended June 30, 2014

(With Summarized Comparative Information for the Year Ended June 30, 2013)

		2013	Totals		\$ 1,047,306	60 780	10,700	10.7%	85,542	26,689	1.248.124	1 1 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2	49,646	32,069	11.593	18,409	51.282	33.122	34.162	10 440	19,325	11.044	13.819	20,214	30.241	232,246	15.049	85.516	177.771	X.516	21.219	27.370	231.405	1.134,457	1,.1
	_	2014	Fotals		S 950,361	78.038	36 570	100 to	045.18	24,779	1,171.147	200	77,184	21.250	15,880	19,819	48.095	62,409	34.169	10.762	19,325	9,546	29,100	8,300	46,095	240.083	39,621	87,491	196,382	2,595	13.272	7.189	231.405	1,235,572	1 1
SED VICES	SCAL VICES	Fund-	Raising		33,120	2.719	1.275	7 6	2,030	617.6	43,230							1,982				75			3,272			60,103			387			65.819	109,049 \$
SECTIVEES SINITAGED	2000	Management	and General		\$ 91,632 \$	7.528	3,527	7 646	1,040	111 760	11,736	27 543	L. T		3,392	13,704	7,196	14,969	9,188	99		7,694	9,020		8,082	4,620			16,166	2,334	5,758	6,844		136,370	\$ 248,328 \$
	A company of the comp	Total	Programs		30	67.791	31,778	70,705	20.22	1 016 160	DOLOGA	65 241	0.00	002,12	12,488	6,115	40,899	45,458	24,981	10,702	19,325	1.777	20,080	8.300	34,741	235,463	39,621	27,388	180,216	261	7,127	345	231,405	1,033,183	2,049,343
		Other	Programs		9 <b>9</b>						***************************************	1.280	1				<b>\$</b> 61	108	2,230				89						1.830	136	200		37,718		44,056 s
CES	National	À C	Properties	***	₹	3,685	1,82	4,052	1.261	58.333		1,935			4,043	5,865	21,985	442	180	5,837	19,325	1,512	15,401	1	5.782	177,443	39,621	1	127,036		1.689			431,696	490,029 \$
PROGRAM SERVICES		Arts	Division	194 191	144,001	10,213	4,787	10,652	1,261	151,294		58,326						1,142			ŧ	577					â	27,358	787		1	345		88.015	239,309 \$
PROC		Casa	SELVICES	242 748 E	16 032	7,732	9,343	20,789	1,009	293,821		350	21.250	104	****	017	0/4/7	30.876	12,295	154		000	30,0	005.8 1.1.7.1.1	17,4	40,013		070 71	000°01	7 5	4,843	to / 201	193,067	320,470	044,297
***************************************	Senior	Group	Trouting	28.388 \$	2 3 3 3 1	1004	FKO'.	2,431	757	35,000				35	<b>&gt;</b>	1 25.4	1,001		S	2		G	3	075	1,300			1 501	1001				7010	410,1	4 KIN'74
		Hoursing	Sillona	\$ 382,778 \$		0 CF 3.6	14,133	32,781	15,989	477,711		3,350		1,795	3.6.	14 188	000 0	050,21 256 01	10,470	2.3	97	1 560	2001	13.680	17 407			30.302	68	2 004	4,100		100 111	3 CEY 085 3	770,700
			Payroll and related expenses	Salaries and wages	Payroll taxes	Workers' comp insurance	The state of the s		Kullemant	I otal payroll and related expenses	Operating expenses	Contracts	Bad debt	Maintenance supplies	Dues, subscriptions, filing fees	Utilities	Office equinment and sunnifies	Telephone, cable, internet	Property (axes	Management fees	Vehicles gas, maintenance and renair	Repairs and maintenance	Awards, grants and donaitms	Insurance	Interest	Residual receints payment	Events	Depreciation and amortization	Conferences and meetings	Miscellancous	Mileage and travel	Donated facilities	Total operating expenses	Total Expenses	

The Accompanying Notes Are an Integral Part of These Financial Statements

# Statement of Cash Flows

# For the Year Ended June 30, 2014

(With Comparative Information for the Year Ended June 30, 2013)

CASH FLOWS FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES:		2014	2013
Change in net assets	\$	(496,910) \$	(197,729)
Adjustments to reconcile change in net assets to net cash used by operating activities  Depreciation and amortization	es:	130,153	177,771
(Increase) Decrease in: Grants, contributions, and accounts receivable Prepaid expenses and deposits Cash restricted for tenant security deposits		308,769 22,064 725	(201,969) (2,946) 1,150
Increase (Decrease) in: Accounts payable Payroll and related liabilities Accrued interest payable Deposits from tenants Funds held in trust Net cash used by operating activities	otes on the state of the state	(53,167) 4,083 70,100 (725) (7,135) (22,043)	61,361 7,688 70,100 (1,150) 7,135 (78,589)
CASH FLOWS FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES: Construction investing activities Deposits to reserve accounts Purchases of property and equipment Net cash used by investing activities	danka Marka	(39,698) 2,016 (272,047) (315,709)	(195,976) (12,287) (23,549) (231,812)
CASH FLOWS FROM FINANCING ACTIVITIES: Borrowings under line of credit Repayments of borrowings under line of credit Repayments of mortgage principal Principal payments on capital lease obligations Net cash used by financing activities		170,000 (170,000) (44,207) (5,980) (50,187)	(41,348) (41,348)
Net decrease in cash		(381,959)	(351,749)
Cash at beginning of year		466,594	818,343
Cash at end of year	S_	84,634 \$	466,594
SUPPLEMENTAL CASH FLOW DISCLOSURE Interest Paid	\$	223,808 \$	215,971
SUPPLEMENTAL DISCLOSURE OF NON-CASH INVESTING AND FINANCING ACTIVITIES:  Equipment purchased through capital lease	S	45,662 \$	-

The Accompanying Notes Are an Integral Part of These Financial Statements

Notes to Financial Statements For the Year Ended June 30, 2014

#### Note 1. Organization

Casa Familiar, Inc. (Casa) is a nonprofit public benefit corporation organized in 1973 under the laws of the State of California. Casa provides community services through various programs including affordable housing in San Ysidro and National City, social services, counseling services, youth services through recreation centers and teen center, fitness center for the public, and a computer center providing training in computer usage applications and job training for students and job seekers. Casa is supported primarily from affordable housing related income, grants and contributions, service fees, and housing partnerships income.

Casa operates at the following locations:

- Senior Group Home and Social Services Center located at 119-121 West Hall Avenue
- · A low income rental unit at 122 West Hall Avenue in San Ysidro
- Two recreation facilities are operated under lease from the City of San Diego at 212 West Park Avenue and 268 West Park Avenue in San Ysidro
- A Church at 114 West Hall Avenue and two apartment rental units at 114 ½ West Hall Avenue in San Ysidro
- A building, The Front, at 145-149 W. San Ysidro Blvd. in San Ysidro which includes art gallery, meetings and events space, and two apartment rental units
- A building at 249 Willow Rd in San Ysidro sublet to Episcopal Community Services for child care programs, including daycare and two apartment units used for transitional housing rent free
- Administrative offices, computer lab, social services, preschool and daycare in Villa Nueva Apartment building at 1901 Del Sur Blvd in San Ysidro
- Two apartment buildings at 1111 D Street and 1101-1119 E Street in National City with seventeen affordable units and one manager's unit operated as low and very low income housing for fifty five years
- An apartment building at 304 East 5th Street in National City with nine affordable units and one manager's unit operated as low and very low income housing for fifty five years
- Construction projects: affordable housing "Living Rooms at the Border" and senior housing "Los Abuelitos" in San Ysidro

#### Note 2. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies

<u>Basis of Accounting:</u> Casa's financial statements have been prepared on the accrual basis of accounting and accordingly reflect all significant receivables, payables, and other liabilities. To provide visibility for budgeted grant resources, revenue and expense accounts use sub accounts to identify revenues and expenses by program.

<u>Busis of Presentation:</u> Casa is required to report information regarding its financial position and activities according to three classes of net assets: unrestricted net assets, temporarily restricted net assets, and permanently restricted net assets.

# 3

#### CASA FAMILIAR, INC.

Notes to Financial Statements For the Year Ended June 30, 2014

#### Note 2. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (Continued)

Unrestricted net assets - net assets that are not subject to donor-imposed stipulations. In 2006, the Board of Directors elected to designate \$300,000 of the unrestricted funds (which includes proceeds from the Casitas project sale) for new program development.

Temporarily restricted net assets - net assets subject to donor imposed stipulations that may or will be met either by actions of Casa and/or the passage of time. Temporarily restricted net assets as of June 30, 2014 were \$174,336.

Permanently restricted net assets - net assets to be held in perpetuity as directed by donors. The income from the contributions is available to support activities as designated by the donors. Casa does not have any permanently restricted net assets as of June 30, 2014.

<u>Contributions</u>: Contributions, including unconditional promises to give, are recorded when received. All contributions are available for unrestricted use unless specifically restricted by the donor. Contributions that are restricted by the donor are reported as increases in unrestricted net assets if the restrictions expire (that is, when a stipulated time restriction ends or purpose restriction is accomplished) in the reporting period in which the revenue is recognized. All other donor-restricted contributions are reported as increases in temporarily or permanently restricted net assets, depending on the nature of the restrictions. When a restriction expires, temporarily restricted net assets are reclassified to unrestricted net assets. Expenses are reported as decreases in unrestricted net assets.

<u>Cash and Cash Equivalents</u>: For purposes of the Statement of Cash Flows, Casa considers all highly liquid investments with an initial maturity of three months or less to be cash equivalents. Casa had no cash equivalents at June 30, 2014.

<u>Fair Value Measurements</u>: Accounting Standard Codification (ASC) 820 defines fair value as the amount that would be received from the sale of an asset or paid for the transfer of liability in an orderly transaction between market participants at the measurement date. ASC 820 establishes a fair value hierarchy that prioritizes the inputs to valuation techniques used to measure fair value. The hierarchy gives the highest priority to unadjusted quoted prices in active markets for identical assets or liabilities (Level 1 measurements) and the lowest priority to measurements involving significant unobservable inputs (Level 3 measurements). The three levels of the fair value hierarchy are as follows:

Level 1: Quoted prices in active markets for identical securities.

Level 2: Other significant observable inputs (including quoted prices for similar securities, interest rates, prepayments, spreads, credit risk, etc.).

Level 3: Significant unobservable inputs (including Casa's own assumptions in determining the fair value of investments).

The valuation of Casa's investment in housing partnerships according with the fair value hierarchy is Level 3.

(3)

Notes to Financial Statements For the Year Ended June 30, 2014

### Note 2. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (Continued)

<u>Property and Equipment:</u> All acquisitions of property and equipment in excess of \$1,000 are capitalized. Maintenance and repairs are expensed. Property and equipment are carried at cost or, if donated, at the approximate fair value at the date of donation. Depreciation is provided using the straight-line method over the estimated useful lives of the assets. The estimated useful lives are generally five to seven years for furniture and equipment and forty years for buildings and building improvements.

Equipment acquired by Casa using grant funds is considered to be owned by Casa while used in the program for which it was purchased or in other authorized programs. However, the funding source has reversionary interest in the equipment, and its disposition.

Impairment of Long-lived Assets: Casa evaluates its investment in long-lived assets for impairment whenever events or changes in circumstances indicate that the carrying value of an asset may not be recoverable. If the estimated future cash flows (undiscounted and without interest charges) from the use or disposition of an asset are less than the carrying value, a write-down will be recorded to reduce the related asset to its estimated fair value. To date, no such write-downs have occurred.

<u>Functional Expenses:</u> The costs of providing various programs and other activities have been summarized on a functional basis in the Statement of Activities and in the Statement of Functional Expenses. Accordingly, certain costs have been allocated between the programs and supporting services benefitted.

<u>Donated Materials and Services</u>. Donated materials and services are recognized as contributions if the materials or services (a) create or enhance non-financial assets, or (b) require specialized skills, are performed by people with those skills, and would otherwise be purchased by Casa. Volunteers provide services throughout the year that are not recognized as contributions in the financial statements since the recognition criteria were not met. Casa generally pays for services requiring specific expertise.

<u>Use of Estimates:</u> The preparation of financial statements in conformity with U. S. generally accepted accounting principles requires management to make estimates and assumptions that affect the reported amounts of assets and liabilities and disclosure of contingent assets and liabilities at the date of the financial statements, and the reported amounts of revenue and expenses during the reporting period. Actual results could differ from those estimates. No amounts have been reflected in the financial statements for the risk of environmental liabilities associated with properties purchased for rehabilitation as low income housing units.

<u>Comparative Financial Information</u>: The financial statements include certain prior-year summarized comparative information in total but not by asset class. Such information does not include sufficient detail to constitute a presentation in conformity with U.S. generally accepted accounting principles. Accordingly, it should be read in conjunction with Casa's financial statements for the year ended June 30, 2013 from which the summarized information was derived.

# 3

#### CASA FAMILIAR, INC.

Notes to Financial Statements For the Year Ended June 30, 2014

# Note 2. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (Continued)

<u>Date of Management Review:</u> Casa's management has evaluated subsequent events through November 14, 2014, the date the financial statements were available to be issued. Management is not aware of any such subsequent events that would require adjustment to, or disclosures in, the financial statements.

#### Note 3. Income Taxes

Casa is exempt from federal and state income taxes under Section 501(c)(3) of the Internal Revenue Code and Section 23701d of the California State Revenue and Taxation Code. Casa may be subject to tax on income which is not related to its exempt purposes. No such unrelated business taxable income was reported for the year ended June 30, 2014. Casa qualifies for the charitable contribution deduction under Section 170(b)(1)(A)(vi) and has been classified as a public charity under Section 509(a)(1).

ASC 740-10-25, Income Taxes, prescribes a recognition threshold and measurement attribute for financial statement recognition and measurement of a tax position taken or expected to be taken in a tax return. Management of Casa has evaluated its uncertain tax positions and related income tax contingencies. Management does not believe that any material uncertain tax positions exist. Casa's tax returns are subject to examination by Federal taxing authorities for a period of three years from the date they are filed and a period of four years for California taxing authorities.

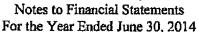
#### Note 4. Concentrations of Credit Risk

Casa maintains its cash balances in three financial institutions. Accounts at each institution are insured by the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation (FDIC) up to \$250,000. At various times during the year there were balances in the bank that were over the FDIC limit. However, at June 30, 2014, Casa had no uninsured cash balances.

Concentrations of credit risk with respect to promises and accounts receivable are limited due to the large number of contributors and clients. As of June 30, 2014. Casa had no significant concentrations of credit risk related to accounts receivable. An allowance for uncollectible accounts has been recorded.

# Note 5. Investment in Housing Partnerships, Note Pavable, and Management Fees

At June 30, 2014, Casa had partnership agreements with seven different housing limited partnerships. All seven partnership agreements shall continue in full force and effect until December 31, 2025, except as noted in the partnership agreements. In the case of six partnerships, Casa has acquired a partnership interest as a "donation" without making any payment for the acquisition. For the remaining one partnership, Casa issued a note payable to the partners in the amount of \$25,000, equal to the value of the partnership interest obtained as consideration for the investment. The investments were recorded at fair value at the time of acquisition.





### Note 5. Investment in Housing Partnerships, Note Payable, and Management Fees (Continued)

In the case of one partnership, Casa entered into a verbal agreement at inception of the partnership to serve as the partnership's contact point with the San Ysidro community, for which the partnership would build and give to Casa a childcare center built to existing State Regulations, for Casa's use or as a sublet leasehold to another group and that the apartment residents would get some priority in terms of use of this facility. The verbal agreement allowed Casa to conduct a transitional housing project on the property, contributed rent free two apartments of at least two bedrooms per unit, and should Casa acquire further monies to expand the transitional housing project the partnership would rent them to Casa at a reduced rate. No amounts for the donated center and rent free units have been reflected in the financial statements.

Casa acts as a managing General Partner for each of the partnerships. According to the partnership agreements, Casa, as a managing General Partner, is not liable for any debts, obligations, or negative cash flows of the partnerships. According to the partnership agreements, Casa is not liable in any way in the event of a judicial foreclosure, and the Administrative General Partners agree to indemnify and hold the managing General Partner harmless from any such claims and/or liabilities. However, it is not certain whether Casa, under the provisions of California General Partnership Law, can be exempted from any partnership liabilities as set forth in the partnership agreements.

#### Note 6. Casitas Project Recoverable Grants

Effective December 2004, Casa entered into agreements with five low-income home buyers to provide them with grants in order to allow them to be qualified for the purchase of homes from the Casitas Project. The total amount of all grants is \$13,896 and has been disbursed. No interest will be charged and repayments are set to begin between 2010 and 2015, depending on income levels.

No payments were received as of June 30, 2014. If certain income levels have not been reached by 2015, the total grant is forgiven. Given the uncertainty of recovery, an allowance of 50% has been established for this account. As of June 30, 2014, \$13,896 has been disbursed and is receivable, less an allowance of \$6,948.

#### Note 7. Line of Credit

Casa has a line of credit agreement with Citibank. The credit limit is \$100,000. The interest rate is the prime rate as published in The Wall Street Journal plus 4.75%. The rate was 8% during the year ended June 30, 2014 for a total interest expense on the balances outstanding during the year of \$4,620. The funds borrowed were repaid prior to year end. There is no outstanding balance as of June 30, 2014.

Notes to Financial Statements For the Year Ended June 30, 2014



#### Note 8. Promissory Notes

The promissory notes for the properties Casa owns are as follows:

#### 122 West Hall Avenue, San Ysidro

Loan a) \$116,000 from California Bank & Trust signed in 2001, secured by the real property. On September 25, 2002, the promissory note was extended to September 29, 2017 payable at a rate of 7.74% subject to change based on changes in an independent index with the change not to occur more often than each five years. The interest rate was reduced to 3.88% on September 29, 2012. The balance at June 30, 2014 is \$20,661.

#### 145-149 W. San Ysidro Blvd., San Ysidro

Loan b) \$420,000 from Wells Fargo bank signed in 2005, secured by the real property. The loan is payable at a fixed interest rate of 6.5% per annum for the term of ten years. The loan matures on October 15, 2015, at which time all unpaid principal, accrued interest, and any other unpaid amounts are due and payable in full. The principal balance at June 30, 2014 is \$300,424.

Loan c) \$426,000 from Wells Fargo bank signed in 2005, secured by the real property. The loan is payable at a fixed interest rate of 6.5% per annum for the term of ten years. The loan matures on October 15, 2015, at which time all unpaid principal, accrued interest, and any other unpaid amounts are due and payable in full. The principal balance at June 30, 2014 is \$304,694.

#### Construction Projects "Los Abuelitos" and "Living Rooms at the Border", San Ysidro

Loan d) \$1,085,000 from Planning and Art Resources for Communities, Inc. (PARC). The advances requested and received are as follows:

October 26, 2007	\$	400,000
August 27, 2010		393,333
September 2, 2011		106,667
June 2, 2012		185,000
Total	5	1,085,000

The funds are being used for design and construction of the affordable housing for people in need and the elderly. According to the Amended Loan Agreement, the loan is payable in equal quarterly installments beginning January 1, 2015 and ending December 31, 2029. The loan bears no interest.

Notes to Financial Statements For the Year Ended June 30, 2014

# (3)

#### Note 8. Promissory Notes (Continued)

The Lender agreed to forgive \$542,500 of the principal amount if, in the Lender's discretion, certain conditions are met. Of \$542,500, \$271,250 has been forgiven, and the balance will be forgiven upon substantial completion of both projects. Contribution revenue for the principal balances to be forgiven was recognized in the periods the funds were advanced. Another amendment to extend substantial completion deadline from January 30, 2015 to a later date for both projects is expected to be approved.

Because the loan bears no interest, when the loan proceeds were advanced, contribution revenue and a loan discount using 3% rate were recorded. The loan is reported in the statement of financial position net of unamortized discount. The discount on the loans is being amortized to interest expense over the life of the loan. Imputed interest expense of \$16,275 was reported in the accompanying statement of activities for the year ended June 30, 2014.

1111 D Street and 1101-1119 E Street, National City: seventeen affordable units and one manager's unit were rehabilitated and operate as low and very low income housing for fifty-five years. Casa charges the project a fee of \$900 per month for management services, which is reported as the project's management fee expense and Casa's management fee revenue. Also, a portion of Casa's payroll, insurance, office, and other expenses related to the project's operations is charged to the project.

Loan e) \$1,016,000 from Healy Family Trust, the seller of the property, obtained in 2008. The note is secured by the real property and is payable to Wells Fargo bank at an interest rate of 5.50% per annum for the term of forty years. The principal balance as of June 30, 2014 is \$1,004,324.

Loan f) \$669,653 from the Community Development Commission of National City (CDC), secured by the real property. Permanent Financing Loan Agreement (Agreement) was signed on November 9, 2009. The note bears interest at 3%. Annually, on November 15th Casa should calculate its residual receipts for the immediately previous fiscal year and pay to the CDC 19% of such residual receipts. The remaining unpaid principal and accrued interest are due in fifty-five years. No payments have been made for the year ended June 30, 2014. The residual receipts balance has been applied to the developer fee receivable (see below). The balances of principal and accrued interest at June 30, 2014 are \$669,653 and \$90,914 accordingly.

Loan g) \$1,110,347 from CDC, signed in 2009, secured by the real property. This is a HUD HOME program loan. In accordance with the Agreement, the note bears interest at 3% simple interest per annum. Annually, on November 15, Casa should calculate its residual receipts for the immediately previous fiscal year and pay to the CDC 31% of such residual receipts. The remaining unpaid principal and accrued interest are due in fifty-five years. No payments have been made for the year ended June 30, 2014. The residual receipts balance has been applied to the developer fee receivable (see below). The balances of principal and accrued interest at June 30, 2014 are \$1,110,347 and \$150,743 accordingly.

Notes to Financial Statements For the Year Ended June 30, 2014



#### Note 8. Promissory Notes (Continued)

Per the Agreement, the property is also financed by deferral of \$95,908 of the developer fee. The revenue, corresponding receivable from the City of National City and payable to the contractor were recorded upon completion of the rehabilitation in April 2011. No payments are expected to be received from the City of National City. The receivable is being reduced by the amount of residual receipts for the preceding year and increased by the interest accrued on the outstanding developer fee at an annual rate of 4.45%. As of June 30, 2014, developer fee receivable is \$72,479.

Casa is required to set aside reserves for replacement is the amount \$7,650 annually, subject to the revision upward as determined by CDC. The reserves should be maintained in a separate account and disbursements from this account may be made only after the written consent of CDC. The funds have been transferred as required.

304 East 5th Street, National City: nine affordable units and one manager's unit were rehabilitated and operate as low and very low income housing for fifty-five years. Casa charges the project a fee of \$710 per month for management services, which is reported as the project's management fee expense and Casa's management fee revenue. In addition, a portion of Casa's payroll and related expenses, insurance, office, and other expenses related to the project's operations is charged to the project.

Loan h) \$685,000 from Clearinghouse CDFI, secured by the property, at an interest rate of 7.5% per annum, maturing on August I, 2018, at which time all unpaid principal, accrued interest, and any other unpaid amounts are due and payable in full. The principal balance at June 30, 2014 is 656,971.

Loan i) \$835,000 from CDC, signed in October 2009. This is a HUD HOME program loan. In accordance with the Acquisition, Rehabilitation and Permanent Financing Loan Agreement the promissory note bears interest at 2% simple interest per annum. According to the Agreement, annually, on November 15, Casa should calculate its residual receipts for the immediately previous fiscal year and pay CDC 33% of residual receipts toward the loan principal. The remaining unpaid principal and accrued interest are due in fifty-five years. No payments have been made for the year ended June 30, 2014. The residual receipts balance has been applied to the developer fee receivable (see below). The balances of principal and accrued interest at June 30, 2014 are \$835,000 and \$67,131 accordingly.

The property is also financed by deferral of Casa's developer fee with the original amount of \$93,750. The revenue, corresponding receivable from the City of National City and payable to the contractor were recorded upon completion of the rehabilitation in November 2011. No payments are expected to be received from the City of National City. The receivable is being reduced by the amount of residual receipts for the preceding year. As of June 30, 2014, developer fee receivable is \$75,770.

After the completion of the rehabilitation of the project, Casa is required to set aside reserves for replacement of \$4,250 annually, subject to the revision upward by CDC. The reserves should be maintained in a separate account and disbursements from this account may be made only after the written consent of CDC. The funds have been transferred as required.

#### Notes to Financial Statements For the Year Ended June 30, 2014



#### Note 8. Promissory Notes (Continued)

The debt maturing in the next five fiscal years plus remaining balances are as follows:

	Cal Bk	Wells	Wells	PARC	Wells	Clearing	City of	
	& Trust	Fargo	Fargo	Foundation	Fargo	house	National	
June 30,	(a)	(b)	(c)	(d)	(e)	CFDI (h)	City*	Total
2015	\$ 10,093	\$ 18,597	\$ 18,864	\$ 23,890 \$	2,871	\$ 8,512	\$	\$ 82,826
2016	10,568	281,827	285,829	24,615	3,033	9,172		615,045
2017				25,362	3,204	9,885		38,450
2018				20,131	3,384	10,652		34,167
2019					3,575	618,751		622,326
Thereafte	r			357,845	988,258		2,615,000	3,961,103
Total	\$ 20,661	\$ 300,424	\$ 304,694	\$ 451.843 \$	1,004,324	\$ 656,971	\$ 2,615,000	\$5,353,917
		_						
* loan f	) balance o	lue				;	\$ 669,653	•
loan g	) balance d	lue					1,110,347	
loan i)	balance d	lue					835,000	
						;	2,615,000	

#### Note 9. Temporarily Restricted Net Assets

Temporarily restricted net assets are comprised of the following:

		July 1,	2	014	4	June 30,
		2013	Additions	in and the color	Released	2014
D & E Properties*	\$	77,065 \$		\$	(31,848) \$	45,217
Research Fellowship-The Andy Warhal Foundation		50,000			(50,000)	***
Book-The Ford Foundation		67,277			(67,277)	**
Casa Azteca-Citibank, Citi Foundation, SDGE		70,284	20,000		(50,814)	39,470
Los Abuelitos and Living Rooms at the Border-					` '	
Wells Fargo Foundation, Citi Foundation		125,000	50,000	1	(102,360)	72,640
Kitchen upgrade-County of San Diego, Walmart		64,010			(64,010)	1.4
Creative Catalyst Program-The SD Foundation		20,000			(20,000)	×÷
Homeowner Education-Wells Fargo Foundation		5,000			(5,000)	:#4
Jack Walsh Renaissance Scholarship		0	16,559		(5,800)	10,759
ABRAZO Awards Gala		77,500	6,250		(77,500)	6,250
SD Cesar E. Chavez Commemoration Committee		2,668			(2,668)	***
Total	\$_	558,804 \$	92,809	<u> </u>	( <del>477,277)</del> \$	174,336

Notes to Financial Statements For the Year Ended June 30, 2014



#### Note 9. Temporarily Restricted Net Assets (Continued)

*During the year ended June 30, 2009, Casa received a contribution in the amount of \$250,000 from the sellers of the D & E Avenue property. This \$250,000 contribution is a temporarily restricted net asset to be released over time annually in the amount equal to depreciation on the acquired properties. Depreciation on these properties was \$31,848 for the year ended June 30, 2014.

#### Note 10. Lessor Donated Use of Facilities and Utilities

In November 1993, Casa entered into an operating lease agreement with the City of San Diego (the City) for the sole purpose of operating recreational and social services programs at a recreation center. The facilities were to be used to benefit the San Ysidro Community and the residents of the City and for such other related or incidental purposes as may first be approved in writing by the City Manager. The estimated fair market value of the donated rent and utilities for the year ended June 30, 2014 is \$231,405.

#### Note 11. Lease Commitments

Casa leases the following equipment under operating lease agreements:

- -a digital copier under a lease starting July 2010 for 63 months at a monthly base rate of \$176;
- -a digital copier under a lease starting September 2010 for 63 months at a monthly base rate of \$125;

The future minimum annual lease payments under operating lease agreements are as follows:

June 30,	
2015	\$ 3,744
2016	1,323
Total	\$ 5,067
	***************************************

Casa leases a telephone system under a capital lease agreement. The phone system asset is recorded at the fair value of the asset and amortized over the term of the lease. Amortization of the telephone system is included in depreciation expense for the year ended June 30, 2014. Imputed interest rate of 11% is the lessor's implicit rate of return. The following is a summary of the asset held under the capital lease agreement:

Accumulated amortization		•
	******	(7,610)
Net	\$	38,052

Notes to Financial Statements For the Year Ended June 30, 2014



#### Note 11. Lease Commitments (continued)

Minimum future lease payments under the capital lease as of June 30, 2014 are as follows:

June 30,		
2015	\$	11,922
2016		11,922
2017		11,922
2018		11,922
2019	2000	1,987
Net minimum lease payments		49,674
Amount representing interest	******	(9,992)
Present value of net minimum lease payments	\$	39,682

#### Note 12. Employee Benefit Plans

Casa maintains a "Cafeteria Plan" for the benefit of its employees. The plan allows employees working at least 20 hours per week to pay medical, dental, accident, and sickness benefits insurance on a pre-tax basis.

Casa also maintains a Tax Sheltered Annuity retirement plan with a SIMPLE individual retirement plan under section 408(p) of the Internal Revenue Code. This is a tax deferred retirement plan, under which Casa matches eligible employee contributions up to 3% of the employee's salary. Employer contributions totaled \$24,779 for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2014.

Effective November 2010, Casa adopted a 457(b) Non-Qualified Deferred Compensation Top Hat Plan (Plan). The Plan is a supplemental executive retirement plan available to Casa's key executives. No contributions to the Plan were made for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2014.

#### Note 13. Related Parties

Two officer employees of the entity that are married work at different sites of the entity. There are no related party transactions for these two individuals.

#### Note 14. Operating Loss

Casa incurred operating loss for the years ended June 30, 2014 and June 30, 2013 totaling \$496,910 and \$197,735 accordingly. Subsequent to the fiscal year end, Casa reduced operating expenses by reducing the work hours for all the employees. Additionally, Casa's Executive Director contributes her services to Casa without being compensated during the period July 1, 2014 through December 31, 2014.

SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION

CASA FAMILIAR, INC.
Schedule of Functional Revenue and Expenses
For the Year Ended June 30, 2014
(With Summarized Comparative Information for the Year Ended June 30, 2013)

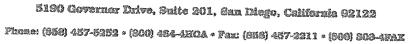
		•	. A.	PROGRAM SERVICES	VICES			SUPPORTING SERVICES	SERVICES		
	Housing	Senior Group Hame	Casa	Arts	National City Properties	Other	Total	Management and General	Fund-	2014 Tobals	2013
REVENUE:	1						and day	The Colour	America	Logges	10(4)5
Grants and contributions  Perform service foot	\$ 50,000	ie!	\$ 392,671	\$ 24,269	64	 	2 466,940	\$ 45,246 \$	59	512,186 \$	
In-kind donations - facilities			193,687			37,718	231,405			214,627	216,962
Fundialser revenue	1					,	*		61,932	61,932	198,755
Management lees Rental revenue (net of vacancies)	75.918	17.350			278 143		131,325			131,325	134,523
Tenant assistance payments	•				29,933		29,933			29.933	32.021
Housing partners Subcontract revenue	366,633						366,633			366,633	353,929
Solur panel rehates	20,034						20,034			20,034	30,399 82,635
Laundry	4173				7,042		7,042	ç		7,042	4,458
Miscellaneous	1				4		* · *	3 %		3,197	1381
Total revenue	647,082	17,350	800,985	24,269	275,120	37,718	1,802,524	45,353	61,932	1.909,809	2,184,852
Payroll and related expenses											
Salaries and wages	\$ 382,778	\$ 28.388	\$ 242,748	5 124,381		49	\$ 825,609	\$ 91,632 \$	177	950,361	\$ 1,047,306
Payroll taxes	31,430	2,333	19,932	10,213	3,000		67,791	7,528	2,719	78,038	69,789
Workers comp insurance	14,733	£60.	9,343	4,787	1,821		31,778	3,527	1,275	36,579	18,798
Retirement	15.989	757	1 000	1961	4,052		70,705	1,033	1,736	31,390	35,542
Total payroll and related expenses	477,711	35,000	293,821	151,294	58,333	•	1,016,160	111,758	43,230	1,171,147	1.248,124
Operating expenses				And the fact that the fact the fact that the fact that the fact that the fact that the	•		***************************************				
Contracts	3,350		350	58,326	1,935	1.280	65,241	27.543		92.784	49,646
Maintenance surrelies	705	×	057,17		1 643		21,250	£ 0.5		21,250	32,069
Dues, subscriptions, Illing fees	250	3			5,865		6,115	13,704		15,860	18.40
Utilities	14,338	1,854	2,478		21,985	3	40,899	7,196		48,095	51,282
Office equipment and supplies	12,890		30,876	1.142	442	108	45,458	14,969	1,982	62,409	33,122
Telephone, cable, internet	10,276	•	12,295		180	2,230	24,981	9,188		34,169	34,162
Management fees	IV.	2	<u>z</u>		8,837		10,702	35		10,762	10,440
Vehicles gas, maintenance and repair	40			225	1.512		777	7,604	×	0 546	11 045
Repairs and maintenance	3,569	35	1,000		15,401	60	20,080	0200	3	29.100	13.819
Awards, grants and donations	,		8,300				8,300			8,300	20,214
insurance	13,680	1,568	13,711		5,782		34,741	8,082	3272	46,095	30.241
Residual receipts payments			10.00		39,621		39,621	079th		39,621	232,246
Events				27,388	•		27,388		601,03	87.491	85.516
Depreciation and amortization	30,392	3,501	16,868	585	127,036	1,830	180,216	16,166		196,382	111,171
Conterences and meetings	60 1		33			136	261	2,334		2,595	8,516
Mileson and traval	2,095		2,843	ţ	1,689	200	7,127	5,758	387	13,272	21,219
Donated facilities			193.687	Ĵ		17 718	345	0.844		7,189	27,370
Total operating expenses	111,921	7,019	350,476	88,015	431,696	44,056	1,033,183	136,570	65.819	1,235,572	1,134,457
Total expenses	\$ 589,632	\$ 42,019	\$ 644,297	\$ 239,309	\$ 490,029	\$ 44,056	\$ 2,049,343	\$ 248,328 \$	109,049 S		\$ 2,382,581
CHANGE IN NET ASSETS:	\$ 57,450	\$ (24,669)	5 156,688	\$ (215,040)	\$ (214,909)	5 (6,338)	\$ (246,819)	\$ (202,975) \$	(47,117) \$	(496,910)	s (197,729)

See Auditor's Report



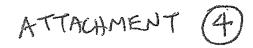
# Sonnenberg & Company, CPAs

A Professional Corporation





Leosard C. Sonnenberg, CPA



#### CASA FAMILIAR, INC. Audited Financial Statements Year Ended June 30, 2015

#### TABLE OF CONTENTS

	<u>Page</u>
INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT	1-2
FINANCIAL STATEMENTS	
Statement of Financial Position	3
Statement of Activities	4
Statement of Functional Expenses	5
Statement of Cash Flows	б
Notes to the Financial Statements	7-17
SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION	
Schedule of Functional Revenue and Expenses	18

Member: The American Institute of Certified Public Accountants and California Society of Certified Public Accountants



### Sonnenberg & Company, CPAs

A Professional Corporation

5190 Governor Drive, Suita 201, San Diego, California 92122

Phone: (858) 457-5232 • (800) 484-4HOA • Pax: (888) 457-2211 • (800) 598-4FAX



Leonard C. Soutenberg, CPA

#### INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT

To the Board of Directors of Casa Familiar, Inc.



We have audited the accompanying statements of Casa Familiar, Inc. (a California nonprofit organization), which comprise the statement of financial position as of June 30, 2015, and the related statements of activities, functional expenses, and cash flows for the years then ended, and the related notes to the financial statements.

#### Management's Responsibility for the Financial Statements

Management is responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of these financial statements in accordance with U. S. accounting principles generally accepted; this includes the design, implementation, and maintenance of internal control relevant to the preparation and fair presentation of financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

#### Auditor's Responsibility

Our responsibility is to express an opinion on these financial statements based on our audit. We conducted our audit in accordance with U. S. generally accepted auditing standards. Those standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free from material misstatement.

An audit involves performing procedures to obtain audit evidence about amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. The procedures selected depend on the auditor's judgment, including the assessment of the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to fraud or error. In making those risk assessments, the auditor considers internal control relevant to the entity's preparation and fair presentation of the financial statements in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the entity's internal control. Accordingly, we express no such opinion. An audit also includes evaluating the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of significant accounting estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall presentation of the financial statements.

We believe that our audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinion.

#### Opinion

In our opinion, the financial statements referred to above present fairly, in all material respects, the financial position of Casa Familiar, Inc. as of June 30, 2015, and the changes in its net assets and its cash flows for the years then ended in accordance with U.S. generally accepted accounting principles.



#### Report on Summarized Comparative Information

We have previously audited Casa Familiar Inc.'s June 2014 financial statements, and we expressed an unmodified opinion on those financial statements in our report dated November 14, 2014. In our opinion, the summarized comparative information presented herein as of and for the year ended June 30, 2014 is consistent, in all material respects, with the audited financial statements from which it has been derived.

#### Other Matter

Our audit was conducted for the purpose of forming an opinion on the financial statements as a whole. The schedule of functional revenue and expenses on page 18 is presented for purposes of additional analysis and is not a required part of the financial statements. Such information is the responsibility of management and was derived from and relates directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the financial statements. The information has been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the financial statements and certain additional procedures, including comparing and reconciling such information directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the financial statements or to the financial statements themselves, and other additional procedures in accordance with U.S. generally accepted auditing standards. In our opinion, the information is fairly stated in all material respects in relation to the financial statements as a whole.

November 16, 2015

Sonnenberg & Company, CPAs



#### Statement of Financial Position June 30, 2015

(With Comparative Information for June 30, 2014)

SSETS			2015	_	2014
Grants and contributions receivable (net of allowance of \$30,000)         181,000         95,664           Recoverable grants receivable (net of allowance of \$6,948)         6,948         6,948           Developer fee receivable         135,961         148,249           Other receivables         8,045         12,532           Prepaid expenses         25,733         30,701           Tenant security deposits         65,217         63,716           Investments in housing partnerships         75,726         75,827           Top Hat Plan         17,000         10,000           Property and equipment         1,778,334         1,778,334           Building and building improvements         5,237,610         2,20,297           Furniture and equipment         159,603         143,603           Less: Accumulated depreciation         (1,128,078)         (220,611)           Net property and equipment         5,36,754         \$ 5,005,896           LABILITIES         \$ 36,754         \$ 5,005,896           LESS: Accumulated depreciation         (1,128,078)         (220,611)           Net property and equipment         5         36,754         \$ 5,193,88           Lass LIABILITIES         4         46,111         46,111         46,111         46,111	ASSETS		2000	•	
Recoverable grants receivable (not of allowance of \$6,948)         6,948         6,948           Developer fee receivable         133,961         142,249           Other receivables         8,045         12,532           Prepaid expenses         25,738         30,701           Tenant security deposits         16,832         18,392           Operating and replacement reserves         65,217         63,716           Investments in housing partnerships         75,726         75,827           Top Hat Plan         17,000         10,000           Property and equipment         1,778,334         1,778,334           Building and building improvements         5,237,610         5,237,610           Construction in progress         1,224,535         1,220,297           Furniture and equipment         159,603         143,603           Less: Accumulated depreciation         (1,128,078)         (920,611)           Net property and equipment         7,272,004         7,459,233           TOTAL ASSETS         \$ 3,016,002         \$ 3,005,896           LIABILITIES         \$ 36,754         \$ 11,938           Payroll and related liabilities         \$ 36,754         \$ 11,939           Payroll and related liabilities         46,511         46,111	Cash	\$	311,591	\$	84,634
Developer fee receivable         135,961         148,249           Other receivables         8,045         12,532           Prepaid expenses         25,738         30,701           Tenant security deposits         16,832         18,392           Operating and replacement reserves         65,217         63,716           Investments in housing partnerships         75,726         75,827           Top Hat Plan         17,000         10,000           Property and equipment         1,778,334         1,778,334           Building and building improvements         5,237,610         5,237,610           Construction in progress         1,224,535         1,220,297           Furniture and equipment         159,603         143,603           Less Accumulated depreciation         (1,128,078)         290,611           Net property and equipment         7,272,004         7,459,233           TOTAL ASSETS         \$ 3,116,062         \$ 8,005,896           LIABILITIES         \$ 36,754         \$ 51,938           Accounts payable         \$ 36,754         \$ 51,938           Payroll and related liabilities         46,511         46,110           Funda held in trust         16,832         18,392           Capital lease liabili			181,000		95,664
Other receivables         8,045         12,532           Prepaid expenses         25,738         30,701           Tenant security deposits         16,832         18,392           Operating and replacement reserves         65,217         63,716           Investments in housing partnerships         75,726         75,827           Top Hat Plan         1,700         10,000           Property and equipment         1,778,334         1,778,334           Building and building improvements         5,237,610         5,237,610           Construction in progress         1,224,535         1,220,297           Furniture and equipment         159,603         143,603           Less: Accumulated depreciation         (1,128,078)         (920,611)           Net property and equipment         7,272,004         7,459,233           TOTAL ASSETS         \$ 3,16,062         \$ 8,005,896           LIABILITIES         \$ 36,754         \$ 51,938           Payroll and related liabilities         46,511         46,110           Punda held in trust         16,832         18,392           Line of credit         83,000         -           Capital lease liability         46,145         39,682           Developer fee payable         7,3,79<			6,948		6,948
Prepaid expenses         25,738         30,701           Tenant security deposits         16,832         18,392           Operating and replacement reserves         65,217         63,716           Investments in housing partnerships         75,726         75,827           Top Hat Plan         17,000         10,000           Property and equipment         1,778,334         1,778,334           Lund         1,778,334         1,778,334           Building and building improvements         5,237,610         5,237,610           Construction in progress         1,224,535         1,220,297           Furniture and equipment         159,603         143,603           Less: Accumulated depreciation         (1,128,078)         (920,611)           Net property and equipment         7,272,004         7,459,233           TOTAL ASSETS         3,116,062         8,005,896           LIABILITIES         46,511         46,110           Accounts payable         \$ 36,754         \$ 1,938           Payroll and related liabilities         46,511         46,110           Funda held in trust         16,832         18,392           Line of credit         83,000         -           Capital lease liability         37,888         <	Developer fee receivable		135,961		148,249
Tenant security deposits         16,832         18,392           Operating and replacement reserves         65,217         63,716           Investments in housing partnerships         75,726         75,827           Top Hat Plan         17,000         10,000           Property and equipment         1,778,334         1,778,334           Building and building improvements         5,237,610         5,237,610           Construction in progress         1,224,535         1,220,297           Furniture and equipment         159,603         143,603           Less: Accumulated depreciation         (1,128,078)         (920,611)           Net property and equipment         7,272,004         7,459,233           TOTAL ASSETS         \$ 3,116,062         \$ 3,005,896           LIABILITIES         S         \$ 3,005,896           LIABILITIES AND NET ASSETS         \$ 36,754         \$ 51,938           Payroll and related liabilities         46,511         46,110           Funda held in trust         16,832         18,392           Line of credit         83,000         -           Capital lease liability         46,145         39,682           Developer fee payable         378,788         308,788           Mortgages payable	Other receivables		8,045		12,532
Operating and replacement reserves         65,217         63,716           Investments in housing partnerships         75,726         75,827           Top Hat Plan         17,000         10,000           Property and equipment         1,778,334         1,778,334           Building and building improvements         5,237,610         5,237,610           Construction in progress         1,224,535         1,220,297           Furniture and equipment         159,603         143,603           Less: Accumulated depreciation         (1,128,078)         (920,611)           Net property and equipment         7,272,004         7,459,233           TOTAL ASSETS         3,116,062         8,005,896           LIABILITIES         36,754         51,938           Payroll and related liabilities         46,511         46,110           Funds held in trust         16,832         18,392           Line of credit         83,000         -           Capital lease liability         46,145         39,682           Developer fee payable         73,879         81,838           Accrued interest payable         5,298,495         5,339,17           Notes payable for housing partnership interests         25,000         25,000           TOTAL LIABI	Prepaid expenses		25,738		30,701
Investments in housing partnerships   75,726   75,827   Top Hat Plan   17,000   10,000	Tenant security deposits		16,832		18,392
Top Hat Plan         17,000         10,000           Property and equipment         1,778,334         1,778,334           Land         1,778,334         1,778,334           Building and building improvements         5,237,610         5,237,610           Construction in progress         1,224,535         1,220,297           Furniture and equipment         159,603         143,603           Less: Accumulated depreciation         (1,128,078)         (920,611)           Net property and equipment         7,272,004         7,459,233           TOTAL ASSETS         \$ 3,116,062         \$ 3,005,896           LIABILITIES         Accounts payable         \$ 36,754         \$ 51,938           Payroll and related liabilities         46,511         46,110           Funds held in trust         16,832         18,392           Line of credit         83,000         -           Capital lease liability         46,151         39,682           Developer fee payable         73,879         81,838           Accrued interest payable         378,888         308,788           Mortgages payable         5,298,495         5,353,917           Notes payable for housing partnership interests         25,000         25,000           TOTAL LI	Operating and replacement reserves		65,217		63,716
Property and equipment           Land         1,778,334         1,778,334           Building and building improvements         5,237,610         5,237,610           Construction in progress         1,224,535         1,220,297           Furniture and equipment         159,603         143,603           Less: Accumulated depreciation         (1,128,078)         (920,611)           Net property and equipment         7,272,004         7,459,233           TOTAL ASSETS         \$3,116,062         \$,005,896           LIABILITIES         Accounts payable         \$36,754         \$51,938           Payroll and related liabilities         46,511         46,110           Funds held in trust         16,832         18,392           Line of credit         83,000         -           Capital lease liability         46,145         39,662           Developer fee payable         73,879         81,838           Accured interest payable         378,888         308,788           Mortgages payable         5,298,495         5,353,917           Notes payable for housing partnership interests         25,000         25,000           TOP Hat Plan liability         17,000         10,000           TOTAL LIABILITIES         6,022,504<	Investments in housing partnerships		75,726		75,827
Land	Top Hat Plan		17,000		10,000
Building and building improvements         5,237,610         5,237,610           Construction in progress         1,224,535         1,220,297           Furniture and equipment         159,603         143,603           Less: Accumulated depreciation         (1,128,078)         (920,611)           Net property and equipment         7,272,004         7,459,233           TOTAL ASSETS         \$ 3,116,062         \$ 3,005,896           LIABILITIES         ***	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·				
Construction in progress         1,224,535         1,220,297           Furniture and equipment         159,603         143,603           Less: Accumulated depreciation         (1,128,078)         (920,611)           Net property and equipment         7,272,004         7,459,233           TOTAL ASSETS         \$ 3,116,062         \$ 8,005,896           LIABILITIES         S         \$ 36,754         \$ 51,938           Payroll and related liabilities         46,511         46,110           Funds held in trust         16,832         18,392           Line of credit         83,000         -           Capital lease liability         46,145         39,682           Developer fee payable         73,879         81,838           Accrued interest payable         378,888         308,788           Mortgages payable         5,298,495         5,353,917           Notes payable for housing partnership interests         25,000         25,000           Top Hat Plan liability         17,000         10,000           TOTAL LIABILITIES         6,022,504         5,935,665           NET ASSETS           Unrestricted         300,000         300,000           Designated for new program development         300,000         300,000 <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>					
Furniture and equipment         159,603         143,603           Less: Accumulated depreciation         (1,128,078)         (920,611)           Net property and equipment         7,272,004         7,459,233           TOTAL ASSETS           LIABILITIES AND NET ASSETS           LIABILITIES           Accounts payable         \$ 36,754         \$ 51,938           Payroll and related liabilities         46,511         46,110           Funda held in trust         16,832         18,392           Line of credit         83,000         -           Capital lease liability         46,145         39,682           Developer fee payable         73,879         81,838           Accrued interest payable         378,888         308,788           Mortgages payable         5,298,495         5,353,917           Notes payable for housing partnership interests         25,000         25,000           Top Hat Plan liability         17,000         10,000           TOTAL LIABILITIES         6,022,504         5,935,665           NET ASSETS           Unrestricted         300,000         300,000           Unrestricted         1,574,077         1,595,895           Temporarily restricted					
Less: Accumulated depreciation Net property and equipment         (1,128,078) (920,611)           TOTAL ASSETS         \$ 8,116,062         \$ 8,005,896           LIABILITIES AND NET ASSETS           LIABILITIES           Accounts payable         \$ 36,754         \$ 51,938           Payroll and related liabilities         46,511         46,110           Funda held in trust         16,832         18,392           Line of credit         83,000         -           Capital lease liability         46,145         39,682           Developer fee payable         73,879         81,838           Accrued interest payable         378,888         308,788           Mortgages payable         5,298,495         5,353,917           Notes payable for housing partnership interests         25,000         25,000           Top Hat Plan liability         17,000         10,000           TOTAL LIABILITIES         6,022,504         5,935,665           NET ASSETS           Unrestricted         300,000         300,000           Designated for new program development         300,000         300,000           Undesignated         1,574,077         1,595,895           Temporarily restricted         219,481         174,336 <td>· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>1,220,297</td>	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·				1,220,297
Net property and equipment         7,272,004         7,459,233           TOTAL ASSETS         \$ 3,116,062         \$ 3,005,896           LIABILITIES         S         \$ 36,754         \$ 51,938           Accounts payable         \$ 36,754         \$ 51,938           Payroll and related liabilities         46,511         46,110           Funda held in trust         16,832         18,392           Line of credit         83,000         -           Capital lease liability         46,145         39,682           Developer fee payable         73,879         81,838           Accrued interest payable         378,888         308,788           Mortgages payable         5,298,495         5,353,917           Notes payable for housing partnership interests         25,000         25,000           Top Hat Plan liability         17,000         10,000           TOTAL LIABILITIES         6,022,504         5,935,665           NET ASSETS           Unrestricted         300,000         300,000           Designated for new program development         300,000         300,000           Undesignated         1,574,077         1,595,895           Temporarily restricted         219,481         174,336 <t< td=""><td></td><td></td><td>159,603</td><td></td><td></td></t<>			159,603		
TOTAL ASSETS         \$ 8,116,062         \$ 8,005,896           LIABILITIES AND NET ASSETS         LIABILITIES           Accounts payable         \$ 36,754         \$ 51,938           Payroll and related liabilities         46,511         46,110           Funda held in trust         16,832         18,392           Line of credit         83,000         -           Capital lease liability         46,145         39,682           Developer fee payable         73,879         81,838           Accrued interest payable         378,888         308,788           Mortgages payable         5,298,495         5,335,917           Notes payable for housing partnership interests         25,000         25,000           Top Hat Plan liability         17,000         10,000           TOTAL LIABILITIES         6,022,504         5,935,665           NET ASSETS         Unrestricted         300,000         300,000           Undesignated for new program development         300,000         300,000           Undesignated         1,574,077         1,595,895           Temporarily restricted         219,481         174,336           TOTAL NET ASSETS         2,093,558         2,070,231	•	54	(1,128,078)	_	(920,611)
LIABILITIES AND NET ASSETS         LIABILITIES         Accounts payable       \$ 36,754       \$ 51,938         Payroll and related liabilities       46,511       46,110         Funds held in trust       16,832       18,392         Line of credit       83,000       -         Capital lease liability       46,145       39,682         Developer fee payable       73,879       81,838         Accrued interest payable       378,888       308,788         Mortgages payable       5,298,495       5,353,917         Notes payable for housing partnership interests       25,000       25,000         Top Hat Plan liability       17,000       10,000         TOTAL LIABILITIES       6,022,504       5,935,665         NET ASSETS         Unrestricted       20,000       300,000       300,000         Undesignated for new program development       300,000       300,000         Undesignated       1,574,077       1,595,895         Temporarily restricted       219,481       174,336         TOTAL NET ASSETS       2,003,558       2,070,231	Net property and equipment		7,272,004		7,459,233
Accounts payable	TOTAL ASSETS	\$_	8,116,062	\$	8,005,896
Accounts payable       \$ 36,754       \$ 51,938         Payroll and related liabilities       46,511       46,110         Funda held in trust       16,832       18,392         Line of credit       83,000       -         Capital lease liability       46,145       39,682         Developer fee payable       73,879       81,838         Accrued interest payable       378,888       308,788         Mortgages payable       5,298,495       5,353,917         Notes payable for housing partnership interests       25,000       25,000         TOT Hat Plan liability       17,000       10,000         TOTAL LIABILITIES       6,022,504       5,935,665         NET ASSETS         Unrestricted       2       1,574,077       1,595,895         Temporarily restricted       219,481       174,336         TOTAL NET ASSETS       2,093,558       2,070,231	LIABILITIES AND NET ASSETS				
Payroll and related liabilities         46,511         46,110           Funda held in trust         16,832         18,392           Line of credit         83,000         -           Capital lease liability         46,145         39,682           Developer fee payable         73,879         81,838           Accrued interest payable         378,888         308,788           Mortgages payable         5,298,495         5,353,917           Notes payable for housing partnership interests         25,000         25,000           Top Hat Plan liability         17,000         10,000           TOTAL LIABILITIES         6,022,504         5,935,665           NET ASSETS           Unrestricted         300,000         300,000           Undesignated         1,574,077         1,595,895           Temporarily restricted         219,481         174,336           TOTAL NET ASSETS         2,093,558         2,070,231					
Funda held in trust       16,332       18,392         Line of credit       83,000       -         Capital lease liability       46,145       39,682         Developer fee payable       73,879       81,838         Accrued interest payable       378,888       308,788         Mortgages payable       5,298,495       5,353,917         Notes payable for housing partnership interests       25,000       25,000         Top Hat Plan liability       17,000       10,000         TOTAL LIABILITIES       6,022,504       5,935,665         NET ASSETS         Unrestricted       300,000       300,000         Undesignated       1,574,077       1,595,895         Temporarily restricted       219,481       174,336         TOTAL NET ASSETS       2,093,558       2,070,231		\$	•	\$	
Line of credit       83,000       -         Capital lease liability       46,145       39,682         Developer fee payable       73,879       81,838         Accrued interest payable       378,888       308,788         Mortgages payable       5,298,495       5,353,917         Notes payable for housing partnership interests       25,000       25,000         Top Hat Plan liability       17,000       10,000         TOTAL LIABILITIES       6,022,504       5,935,665         NET ASSETS       Unrestricted         Designated for new program development       300,000       300,000         Undesignated       1,574,077       1,595,895         Temporarily restricted       219,481       174,336         TOTAL NET ASSETS       2,093,558       2,070,231	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		•		•
Capital lease liability       46,145       39,682         Developer fee payable       73,879       81,838         Accrued interest payable       378,888       308,788         Mortgages payable       5,298,495       5,353,917         Notes payable for housing partnership interests       25,000       25,000         Top Hat Plan liability       17,000       10,000         TOTAL LIABILITIES       6,022,504       5,935,665         NET ASSETS       Unrestricted       300,000       300,000         Undesignated for new program development       300,000       300,000         Undesignated       1,574,077       1,595,895         Temporarily restricted       219,481       174,336         TOTAL NET ASSETS       2,093,558       2,070,231			16,832		18,392
Developer fee payable       73,879       81,838         Accrued interest payable       378,888       308,788         Mortgages payable       5,298,495       5,353,917         Notes payable for housing partnership interests       25,000       25,000         Top Hat Plan liability       17,000       10,000         TOTAL LIABILITIES       6,022,504       5,935,665         NET ASSETS       Unrestricted       Unrestricted         Designated for new program development       300,000       300,000         Undesignated       1,574,077       1,595,895         Temporarily restricted       219,481       174,336         TOTAL NET ASSETS       2,093,558       2,070,231	The state of the s		•		**
Accrued interest payable       378,888       308,788         Mortgages payable       5,298,495       5,353,917         Notes payable for housing partnership interests       25,000       25,000         Top Hat Plan liability       17,000       10,000         TOTAL LIABILITIES       6,022,504       5,935,665         NET ASSETS         Unrestricted       300,000       300,000         Undesignated for new program development       300,000       300,000         Undesignated       1,574,077       1,595,895         Temporarily restricted       219,481       174,336         TOTAL NET ASSETS       2,093,558       2,070,231	<del>-</del>		46,145		39,682
Mortgages payable       5,298,495       5,353,917         Notes payable for housing partnership interests       25,000       25,000         Top Hat Plan liability       17,000       10,000         TOTAL LIABILITIES       6,022,504       5,935,665         NET ASSETS         Unrestricted       300,000       300,000         Undesignated for new program development       300,000       300,000         Undesignated       1,574,077       1,595,895         Temporarily restricted       219,481       174,336         TOTAL NET ASSETS       2,093,558       2,070,231			73,879		81,838
Notes payable for housing partnership interests       25,000       25,000         Top Hat Plan liability       17,000       10,000         TOTAL LIABILITIES       6,022,504       5,935,665         NET ASSETS       Unrestricted         Designated for new program development       300,000       300,000         Undesignated       1,574,077       1,595,895         Temporarily restricted       219,481       174,336         TOTAL NET ASSETS       2,093,558       2,070,231	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		378,888		308,788
Top Hat Plan liability         17,000         10,000           TOTAL LIABILITIES         6,022,504         5,935,665           NET ASSETS	* * * * :		5,298,495		5,353,917
TOTAL LIABILITIES       6,022,504       5,935,665         NET ASSETS       Unrestricted         Designated for new program development       300,000       300,000         Undesignated       1,574,077       1,595,895         Temporarily restricted       219,481       174,336         TOTAL NET ASSETS       2,093,558       2,070,231	Notes payable for housing partnership interests		25,000		25,000
NET ASSETS         Unrestricted         Designated for new program development       300,000         Undesignated       1,574,077       1,595,895         Temporarily restricted       219,481       174,336         TOTAL NET ASSETS       2,093,558       2,070,231	Top Hat Plan liability	****	17,000		10,000
Unrestricted       300,000       300,000         Designated for new program development       1,574,077       1,595,895         Undesignated       219,481       174,336         TOTAL NET ASSETS       2,093,558       2,070,231	TOTAL LIABILITIES		6,022,504		5,935,665
Designated for new program development       300,000       300,000         Undesignated       1,574,077       1,595,895         Temporarily restricted       219,481       174,336         TOTAL NET ASSETS       2,093,558       2,070,231	NET ASSETS				
Undesignated       1,574,077       1,595,895         Temporarily restricted       219,481       174,336         TOTAL NET ASSETS       2,093,558       2,070,231	Unrestricted				
Undesignated       1,574,077       1,595,895         Temporarily restricted       219,481       174,336         TOTAL NET ASSETS       2,093,558       2,070,231	Designated for new program development		300,000		300,000
Temporarily restricted         219,481         174,336           TOTAL NET ASSETS         2,093,558         2,070,231	Undesignated				•
	Temporarily restricted	Second		*****	-
TOTAL LIABILITIES AND NET ASSETS \$ 8,116,062 \$ 8,005,896	TOTAL NET ASSETS	*****	2,093,558	×*************************************	2,070,231
	TOTAL LIABILITIES AND NET ASSETS	\$	8,116,062	\$	8,005,896



#### Statement of Activities

### For the Year Ended June 30, 2015

(With Summarized Comparative Information for the Year Ended June 30, 2014)

SUPPORT AND REVENUE:		Unrestrict	ed	Temporar Restricte	*	2015 Totals	•••••	2014 Totals
Grants and contributions		\$ 441,31	3 \$	249,94	7	\$ 691,260	•	\$ 512,186
Program service fees		207,69				207,698		214,627
In-kind donations - facilities		231,40				231,405		231,405
Fundraiser revenue		94,74	2			94,742		61,932
Management fees		137,43:	3			137,433		131,325
Rental revenue		323,531				323,537		331,411
Tenant assistance payments		33,663				33,663		29,933
Housing partners		453,658	3			453,658		366,633
Subcontract revenue		29,319	)			29,319		*
Solar panel rebates						394		20,034
Laundry		4,188	;			4,188		7,042
Interest		3,317	,			3,317		3,197
Miscellaneous		5,244				5,244		84
Net assets released from restrictions:						-		
Satisfaction of program restrictions		204,802		(204,802	)	* *		
Total support and revenue		2,170,319		45,145	•••	2,215,464	•	1,909,809
EXPENSES:						<del>/////////////////////////////////////</del>	•	**************************************
Program Services:								
Housing		431,491				431,491		500 (00
Senior group home		15,619				15,619		589,632
Casa services		828,254				828,254		42,019
Arts division		41,305				41,305		614,297
National City properties		418,384				41,303		239,309
Other programs		130,584				130,584		490,029
Supporting services:		250,50 /				130,364		74,056
Management and general		228,857				200 055		A 40 ABA
Fund-raising		97,541				228,857		248,328
Total expenses		2,192,036	******	······································	***	97,541	-	109,049
-		251723030			2000	2,192,036	-	2,406,719
Change in net assets	\$	(21,717)	\$	45,145	\$	23,428	\$	(496,910)
Net assets at beginning of year		1,895,895		174,336		2,070,231		2,567,141
Withdrawal from Partnership		(101)				(101)		
Net assets at end of year	\$	1,874,077	\$	219,481	\$	2,093,558	\$	2,070,231
	_	A STATE OF THE STA	200000	***************************************	444		*****	

CASA FAMILIAR, INC.

Statement of Functional Expenses For the Year Ended June 30, 2015

(With Summarized Comparative Information for the Year Ended June 30, 2014)

		XIIX	Totals		\$ 950.351	•	0000	36,579	81,390	24,779	1,171,147		78 78d	21 250	25 A	10 010	19,019	40,033	67.40	34,169	61,739	10,762	19,325	9,546	29,100	8,300	46,095	240,083	39,621	87,491	195 383	2 404	6 633	7.180	231.405	1.235.572	\$ 2,406,719
		2015	Totals		\$ 684.392		200000	23,000	66,714	25,529	869,569		49,439	19,417	10,797	27.752	51 633	20,254	10000	24,502	191,025	12,893	19,325	8,556	25,537	10,377	39,776	227,211	17,130	87,480	207.466	3.804	10.221	1.767	231.405	1,322,467	4 8
SUPPORTING SKRVICES		Fund-	Raising		\$ 6.829	202	222	220	000	633	9,055		6,700	18,500				780	2								1,830			60,493		51	123	•		88,486	97,541
SUPPORTIN		Management	and General		\$ 59,448	5,205	7 867	1004	CK 16	3,305	76,620		34,837		3,130	7,690	8,069	12,295	9 091	1000		7,457		7,681	13,094	6,377	8,731	3,554			26,935	3,628	4,081	587		152,237	228,857 \$
,		Total	Programs		\$ 618,115	\$4,125	29,810	226.09	CC-700	71,591	183,884		7,902	917	7,667	15,063	43,563	26.270	25.411	101 675	10.426	10,450	5,50	875	12,443	4,000	29,215	223,657	17,130	26,987	180,531	125	6,017	1,180	231,405	1,081,744	\$ 1,865,638 \$
		Other	Programs	1	52,939	4,636	2,553	2.160	2042	0,300	11,100		909				2,169	2,847	2,499	10,677	4	t	*	S	388						1,829				37,718		130,584
CES	National	ð,	Properties		V00.4	1,284	707	1.430	Cyb	19.062	10,203	•	515	,	7,667	10,713	20,456	2,166	150		0000	19325	200	07/	10,623	i i	oko'n	770'901	16,130	\$ \$ \$ \$	15,655 15,000	į	2,170			399,431	418,384 \$
PROGRAM SERVICES		Arts	MARION			C. 55.	¥,	2,110	807	27 501	-							3		375						***	***		700	99756	y84	7	7,700		7 200 44 7	13,714	41,305
PROC		Casa	Del vices	S SEDEN	4	43,C,C,2	12,956	26,188	3.00	332.033	-	200	57,7	/14		1	4,390	10,963	12,524	179,838	27		S	₹	4 000	10.185	38 780	<b>3</b> 0.250	11 100	2 2 2 2 2	10,500	r	700	103,50	192,007	1770,000	\$ 62,434
	Name of	Group Heart	ANTENNA	£50 %	2009	500	333	678	538	9,113						2	1,698				<b>⇔</b>					1 008	200			3 501	TO pain				£ 50x	15 510 6	A CAUCA
		Housing		\$ 253.261		19.254	12,214	24,688	12,076	324,415		2.062			4350		000 tr	113,404	367/01	735	1,559			1.200	•	12.724	16.275			32.735	76	7,52			107.076	S 431 401 C	1
			Payroll and related entenness	Salaries and wages	Payroll taxes	Workers' comp insurance	Legit is a secretarian	The contract of the contract o	Activation	Total payroll and related expenses	Operating expenses	Contracts	Bad debt	Maintenance supplies	Dues, subscriptions, filing & lour fees	Utilities	Office eminment and amedica	Telegitan cable intermet	Program:	Derve serves done	A Topksaly lands	Maragament free	Vehicles gas, maintenance and repair	Repairs and maintenance	Awards, grants and donations	Insurance	Interest	Residual receipts payment	Events	Depreziation and amortization	Conferences and meetings	Misoellaneous	Mileage and travel	Donated facilities	Total operating expenses	Total Expenses	ı

4

#### CASA FAMILIAR, INC.

#### Statement of Cash Flows

#### For the Year Ended June 30, 2015

(With Comparative Information for the Year Ended June 30, 2014)

CASH FLOWS FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES:	2015	Wa 5	2014
Change in net assets	\$ 23,428	S	(496,910)
Adjustments to reconcile change in net assets to net cash used by operating activi	tine.	-	Ç
Depreciation and amortization	207,467		130,153
(Increase) Decrease in:			
Grants, contributions, and accounts receivable	(68,561)		308,769
Prepaid expenses and deposits	4,963	,	22,064
Cash restricted for tenant security deposits	1,560		725
Top Hat Plan asset	(7,000)		*
Increase (Decrease) in:			
Accounts payable	(23,143)		(53,167)
Payroll and related liabilities	401		4,083
Accrued interest payable	70,100		70,100
Deposits from tenants	(1,560)		(725)
Funds held in trust	*		(7,135)
Top Hat Plan liability	7,000		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
Net cash provided (used) by operating activities	214,655	20000	(22,043)
CASH FLOWS FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES:			
Construction investing activities	(4,238)		(39,698)
Deposits to reserve accounts	(1,501)		2,016
Purchases of property and equipment	(16,000)		(272,047)
Net cash used by investing activities	(21,739)		(309,729)
CASH FLOWS FROM FINANCING ACTIVITIES:			
Borrowings under line of credit	183,000		170,000
Repayments of borrowings under line of credit	(100,000)		(170,000)
Repayments of mortgage principal	(55,422)		(44,208)
Principal payments on capital lease obligations	6,463		(5,980)
Net cash provided (used) by financing activities	34,041		(50,188)
Net increase in cash	226,957		(381,960)
Cash at beginning of year	84,634	244403	466,594
Cash at end of year \$	311,591	\$	84,634
SUPPLEMENTAL CASH FLOW DISCLOSURE		1	
Cash paid for interest \$	140,836	\$	153,708
SUPPLEMENTAL DISCLOSURE OF NON-CASH INVESTING AND FINANCING ACTIVITIES:		2.00	
Equipment purchased through capital lease	16,000	\$	45,662

Notes to Financial Statements For the Year Ended June 30, 2015



#### Note 1. Organization

Casa Familiar, Inc. (Casa) is a nonprofit public benefit corporation organized in 1973 under the laws of the State of California. Casa provides community services through various programs including affordable housing in San Ysidro and National City, social services, counseling services, youth services through recreation centers and teen center, fitness center for the public, and a computer center providing training in computer usage applications and job training for students and job seekers. Casa is supported primarily from affordable housing related income, grants and contributions, service fees, and housing partnerships income.

Casa operates at the following locations:

- Senior Group Home and Social Services Center located at 119-121 West Hall Avenue
- A low income rental unit at 122 West Hall Avenue in San Ysidro
- Two recreation facilities are operated under lease from the City of San Diego at 212 West Park Avenue and 268 West Park Avenue in San Ysidro
- A Church at 114 West Hall Avenue and two apartment rental units at 114 ½ West Hall Avenue in San Ysidro
- A building, The Front, at 145-149 W. San Ysidro Blvd. in San Ysidro which includes art gallery, meetings and events space, and two apartment rental units
- A building at 249 Willow Rd in San Ysidro sublet to Episcopal Community Services for child care programs, including daycare and two apartment units used for transitional housing rent free
- * Administrative offices, computer lab, social services, preschool and daycare in Villa Nueva Apartment building at 1901 Del Sur Blvd in San Ysidro
- Two apartment buildings at 1111 D Street and 1101-1119 E Street in National City with seventeen affordable units and one manager's unit operated as low and very low income housing for fifty five years
- An apartment building at 304 East 5th Street in National City with nine affordable units and one manager's unit operated as low and very low income housing for fifty five years
- Construction projects: affordable housing "Living Rooms at the Border" and senior housing "Los Abuelitos" in San Ysidro

#### Note 2. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies

<u>Basis of Accounting</u>: Casa's financial statements have been prepared on the accrual basis of accounting and accordingly reflect all significant receivables, payables, and other liabilities. To provide visibility for budgeted grant resources, revenue and expense accounts use sub accounts to identify revenues and expenses by program.

<u>Basis of Presentation:</u> Casa is required to report information regarding its financial position and activities according to three classes of net assets: unrestricted net assets, temporarily restricted net assets, and permanently restricted net assets.

# 4

#### CASA FAMILIAR, INC.

#### Notes to Financial Statements For the Year Ended June 30, 2015

#### Note 2. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (Continued)

Unrestricted net assets - net assets that are not subject to donor-imposed stipulations. In 2006, the Board of Directors elected to designate \$300,000 of the unrestricted funds (which includes proceeds from the Casitas project sale) for new program development.

Temporarily restricted net assets - net assets subject to donor imposed stipulations that may or will be met either by actions of Casa and/or the passage of time.

Permanently restricted net assets - net assets to be held in perpetuity as directed by donors. The income from the contributions is available to support activities as designated by the donors. Casa does not have any permanently restricted net assets as of June 30, 2015.

<u>Contributions:</u> Contributions, including unconditional promises to give, are recorded when received. All contributions are available for unrestricted use unless specifically restricted by the donor. Contributions that are restricted by the donor are reported as increases in unrestricted net assets if the restrictions expire (that is, when a stipulated time restriction ends or purpose restriction is accomplished) in the reporting period in which the revenue is recognized. All other donor-restricted contributions are reported as increases in temporarily or permanently restricted net assets, depending on the nature of the restrictions. When a restriction expires, temporarily restricted net assets are reclassified to unrestricted net assets. Expenses are reported as decreases in unrestricted net assets.

<u>Cash and Cash Equivalents:</u> For purposes of the Statement of Cash Flows, Casa considers all highly liquid investments with an initial maturity of three months or less to be cash equivalents. Casa had no cash equivalents at June 30, 2015.

Fair Value Measurements: Casa measures fair value at the price that would be received upon sale of an asset, or paid to transfer a liability in an orderly transaction between market participants at the measurement date.

Authoritative guidance establishes a hierarchy for ranking the quality and reliability of the information used to determine fair values, requiring that assets and liabilities carried at fair value be classified and disclosed in one of the following three categories:

Level 1: Unadjusted quoted market prices for identical assets or liabilities in active markets.

Level 2: Unadjusted quoted market prices for similar assets and liabilities in active markets, unadjusted quoted prices for identical or similar assets or liabilities in markets that are not active, or inputs other than quoted prices that are observable for the asset or liability.

Level 3: Significant unobservable inputs for the asset or liability.

The valuation of Casa's investment in housing partnerships according with the fair value hierarchy is Level 3.

# 4

### CASA FAMILIAR, INC.

Notes to Financial Statements For the Year Ended June 30, 2015

#### Note 2. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (Continued)

<u>Property and Equipment:</u> All acquisitions of property and equipment in excess of \$1,000 are capitalized. Maintenance and repairs are expensed. Property and equipment are carried at cost or, if donated, at the approximate fair value at the date of donation. Depreciation is provided using the straight-line method over the estimated useful lives of the assets. The estimated useful lives are generally five to seven years for furniture and equipment and forty years for buildings and building improvements.

Equipment acquired by Casa using grant funds is considered to be owned by Casa while used in the program for which it was purchased or in other authorized programs. However, the funding source has reversionary interest in the equipment, and its disposition.

<u>Impairment of Long-lived Assets:</u> Casa evaluates its investment in long-lived assets for impairment whenever events or changes in circumstances indicate that the carrying value of an asset may not be recoverable. If the estimated future cash flows (undiscounted and without interest charges) from the use or disposition of an asset are less than the carrying value, a write-down will be recorded to reduce the related asset to its estimated fair value. To date, no such write-downs have occurred.

<u>Functional Expenses:</u> The costs of providing various programs and other activities have been summarized on a functional basis in the Statement of Activities and in the Statement of Functional Expenses. Accordingly, certain costs have been allocated between the programs and supporting services benefitted.

<u>Donated Materials and Services</u>: Donated materials and services are recognized as contributions if the materials or services (a) create or enhance non-financial assets, or (b) require specialized skills, are performed by people with those skills, and would otherwise be purchased by Casa. Volunteers provide services throughout the year that are not recognized as contributions in the financial statements since the recognition criteria were not met. Casa generally pays for services requiring specific expertise.

<u>Use of Estimates</u>: The preparation of financial statements in conformity with U. S. generally accepted accounting principles requires management to make estimates and assumptions that affect the reported amounts of assets and liabilities and disclosure of contingent assets and liabilities at the date of the financial statements, and the reported amounts of revenue and expenses during the reporting period. Actual results could differ from those estimates. No amounts have been reflected in the financial statements for the risk of environmental liabilities associated with properties purchased for rehabilitation as low income housing units.

<u>Comparative Financial Information</u>: The financial statements include certain prior-year summarized comparative information in total but not by asset class. Such information does not include sufficient detail to constitute a presentation in conformity with U.S. generally accepted accounting principles. Accordingly, it should be read in conjunction with Casa's financial statements for the year ended June 30, 2014 from which the summarized information was derived.

Notes to Financial Statements For the Year Ended June 30, 2015



#### Note 3. Income Taxes

Casa is exempt from federal and state income taxes under Section 501(c)(3) of the Internal Revenue Code and Section 23701d of the California State Revenue and Taxation Code. Casa may be subject to tax on income which is not related to its exempt purposes. No such unrelated business taxable income was reported for the year ended June 30, 2015. Casa qualifies for the charitable contribution deduction under Section 170(b)(1)(A)(vi) and has been classified as a public charity under Section 509(a)(1).

Management of Casa has evaluated its tax positions and related income tax contingencies. Management does not believe that any material uncertain tax positions exist. Casa's tax returns are subject to examination by Federal taxing authorities for a period of three years from the date they are filed and a period of four years for California taxing authorities.

#### Note 4. Concentrations of Credit Risk

Casa maintains its cash balances in three financial institutions. Accounts at each institution are insured by the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation (FDIC) up to \$250,000. At various times during the year there were balances in the bank that were over the FDIC limit. At June 30, 2015, Casa had no uninsured cash balances.

Concentrations of credit risk with respect to promises and accounts receivable are limited due to the large number of contributors and clients. As of June 30, 2015, Casa had no significant concentrations of credit risk related to accounts receivable. An allowance for uncollectible accounts has been recorded.

## Note 5. Investment in Housing Partnerships, Note Payable, and Management Fees

At June 30, 2015, Casa had partnership agreements with six different housing limited partnerships. During the year ended June 30, 2015 Casa withdrew from one of the partnerships. All six partnership agreements shall continue in full force and effect until December 31, 2025, except as noted in the partnership agreements. In the case of five partnerships, Casa has acquired a partnership interest as a "donation" without making any payment for the acquisition. For the remaining one partnership, Casa issued a note payable to the partners in the amount of \$25,000, equal to the value of the partnership interest obtained as consideration for the investment. The investments were recorded at fair value at the time of acquisition.

In the case of one partnership, Casa entered into a verbal agreement at inception of the partnership to serve as the partnership's contact point with the San Ysidro community, for which the partnership would build and give to Casa a childcare center built to existing State Regulations, for Casa's use or as a sublet leasehold to another group and that the apartment residents would get some priority in terms of use of this facility. The verbal agreement allowed Casa to conduct a transitional housing project on the property, contributed rent free two apartments of at least two bedrooms per unit, and should Casa acquire further monies to expand the transitional housing project the partnership would rent them to Casa at a reduced rate. No amounts for the donated center and rent free units have been recorded.

# (A)

#### CASA FAMILIAR, INC.

#### Notes to Financial Statements For the Year Ended June 30, 2015

#### Note 5. Investment in Housing Partnerships, Note Payable, and Management Fees (Continued)

Casa acts as a managing General Partner for each of the partnerships. According to the partnership agreements, Casa, as a managing General Partner, is not liable for any debts, obligations, or negative cash flows of the partnerships. According to the partnership agreements, Casa is not liable in any way in the event of a judicial foreclosure, and the Administrative General Partners agree to indemnify and hold the managing General Partner harmless from any such claims and/or liabilities. However, it is not certain whether Casa, under the provisions of California General Partnership Law, can be exempted from any partnership liabilities as set forth in the partnership agreements.

#### Note 6. Casitas Project Recoverable Grants

Effective December 2004, Casa entered into agreements with five low-income home buyers to provide them with grants in order to allow them to be qualified for the purchase of homes from the Casitas Project. The total amount of all grants is \$13,896 and has been disbursed. No interest will be charged and repayments are set to begin between 2010 and 2015, depending on income levels.

No payments were received as of June 30, 2015. If certain income levels have not been reached by 2015, the total grant is forgiven. Given the uncertainty of recovery, an allowance of 50% has been established for this account. As of June 30, 2015, \$13,896 has been disbursed and is receivable, less an allowance of \$6,948. Subsequent to the year end, Casa's Board of Directors voted to forgive the unpaid grant balances.

#### Note 7. Line of Credit

Casa has a line of credit agreement with Citibank. The credit limit is \$100,000. The interest rate is the prime rate as published in The Wall Street Journal plus 4.75%. The rate was 8% during the year ended June 30, 2015. As of June 30, 2015, the outstanding loan balance is \$83,000. A total of \$3,554 was paid in interest for the year ended June 30, 2015.

#### Note 8. Promissory Notes

The promissory notes for the properties Casa owns are as follows:

#### 122 West Hall Avenue, San Ysidro

Loan a) \$116,000 from California Bank & Trust signed in 2001, secured by the real property. On September 25, 2002, the promissory note was extended to September 29, 2017 payable at a rate of 7.74% subject to change based on changes in an independent index with the change not to occur more often than each five years. The interest rate was reduced to 3.88% on September 29, 2012. The balance at June 30, 2015 is \$3,061.

Notes to Financial Statements For the Year Ended June 30, 2015

#### Note 8. Promissory Notes (Continued)

#### 145-149 W. San Ysidro Blvd., San Ysidro

Loan b) \$420,000 from Wells Fargo bank signed in 2005, secured by the real property. The loan is payable at a fixed interest rate of 6.5% per annum for the term of ten years. The loan matures on October 15, 2015, at which time all unpaid principal, accrued interest, and any other unpaid amounts are due and payable in full. The principal balance at June 30, 2015 is \$281,839. The loan was refinanced subsequent to the year end (see Note 14).

Loan c) \$426,000 from Wells Fargo bank signed in 2005, secured by the real property. The loan is payable at a fixed interest rate of 6.5% per annum for the term of ten years. The loan matures on October 15, 2015, at which time all unpaid principal, accrued interest, and any other unpaid amounts are due and payable in full. The principal balance at June 30, 2015 is \$285,841. The loan was refinanced subsequent to the year end (see Note 14).

# Construction Projects "Los Abuelitos" and "Living Rooms at the Border", San Ysidro

Loan d) \$1,085,000 from Planning and Art Resources for Communities, Inc. (PARC). The advances requested and received are as follows:

October 26, 2007	\$ 400,000
August 27, 2010	393,333
September 2, 2011	106,667
June 2, 2012	185,000
Total	\$ 1,085,000

The funds are being used for design and construction of the affordable housing for people in need and the elderly. According to the Amended Loan Agreement, the loan is payable in equal quarterly installments beginning July 1, 2016 and ending June 30, 2030. The loan bears no interest.

The Lender agreed to forgive \$542,500 of the principal amount if, in the Lender's discretion, certain conditions are met. Of \$542,500, \$271,250 has been forgiven, and the balance will be forgiven upon substantial completion of both projects. Contribution revenue for the principal balances to be forgiven was recognized in the periods the funds were advanced. An amendment to extend substantial completion deadline to November 1, 2017 was approved subsequent to the year end.

Because the loan bears no interest, when the loan proceeds were advanced, contribution revenue and a loan discount using 3% rate were recorded. The loan is reported in the statement of financial position net of unamortized discount. The discount on the loans is being amortized to interest expense over the life of the loan. Imputed interest expense of \$16,275 was reported in the accompanying statement of activities for the year ended June 30, 2015.

# CASA FAMILIAR, INC. Notes to Financial Statements For the Year Ended June 30, 2015



#### Note 8. Promissory Notes (Continued)

1111 D Street and 1101-1119 E Street, National City: seventeen affordable units and one manager's unit were rehabilitated and operate as low and very low income housing for fifty-five years. Casa charges the project a fee of \$900 per month for management services, which is reported as the project's management fee expense and Casa's management fee revenue. Also, a portion of Casa's payroll, insurance, office, and other expenses related to the project's operations is charged to the project.

Loan e) \$1,016,000 from Healy Family Trust, the seller of the property, obtained in 2008. The note is secured by the real property and is payable to Wells Fargo bank at an interest rate of 5.50% per annum for the term of forty years. The principal balance as of June 30, 2015 is \$999,743.

Loan f) \$669,653 from the Community Development Commission of National City (CDC), secured by the real property. Permanent Financing Loan Agreement (Agreement) was signed on November 9, 2009. The note bears interest at 3%. Annually, on November 15th. Casa should calculate its residual receipts for the immediately previous fiscal year and pay to the CDC 19% of such residual receipts. The remaining unpaid principal and accrued interest are due in fifty-five years. No payments have been made for the year ended June 30, 2014. The residual receipts balance has been applied to the developer fee receivable. The balances of principal and accrued interest at June 30, 2015 are \$669,653 and \$111,004 accordingly.

Loan g) \$1,110,347 from CDC, signed in 2009, secured by the real property. This is a HUD HOME program loan. In accordance with the Agreement, the note bears interest at 3% simple interest per annum. Annually, on November 15, Casa should calculate its residual receipts for the immediately previous fiscal year and pay to the CDC 31% of such residual receipts. The remaining unpaid principal and accrued interest are due in fifty-five years. No payments have been made for the year ended June 30, 2015. The residual receipts balance has been applied to the developer fee receivable. The balances of principal and accrued interest at June 30, 2015 are \$1,110,347 and \$184,053 accordingly.

Per the Agreement, the property is also financed by deferral of \$95,908 of the developer fee. The revenue, corresponding receivable from the City of National City and payable to the contractor were recorded upon completion of the rehabilitation in April 2011. No payments are expected to be received from the City of National City. The receivable is being reduced by the amount of residual receipts for the preceding year and increased by the interest accrued on the outstanding developer fee at an annual rate of 4.45%. As of June 30, 2015, developer fee receivable is \$62,986.

Casa is required to set aside reserves for replacement is the amount \$7,650 annually, subject to the revision upward as determined by CDC. The reserves should be maintained in a separate account and disbursements from this account may be made only after the written consent of CDC. The funds have been transferred subsequent to the fiscal year end.



Notes to Financial Statements For the Year Ended June 30, 2015

#### Note 8. Promissory Notes (Continued)

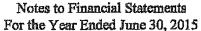
304 East 5th Street, National City: nine affordable units and one manager's unit were rehabilitated and operate as low and very low income housing for fifty-five years. Casa charges the project a fee of \$710 per month for management services, which is reported as the project's management fee expense and Casa's management fee revenue. In addition, a portion of Casa's payroll and related expenses, insurance, office, and other expenses related to the project's operations is charged to the project.

Loan h) \$685,000 from Clearinghouse CDFI, secured by the property, at an interest rate of 7.5% per annum, maturing on August 1, 2018, at which time all unpaid principal, accrued interest, and any other unpaid amounts are due and payable in full. The principal balance at June 30, 2015 is \$644,893. The loan was refinanced subsequent to the year end (see Note 14).

Loan i) \$835,000 from CDC, signed in October 2009. This is a HUD HOME program loan. In accordance with the Acquisition, Rehabilitation and Permanent Financing Loan Agreement the promissory note bears interest at 2% simple interest per annum. According to the Agreement, annually, on November 15, Casa should calculate its residual receipts for the immediately previous fiscal year and pay CDC 33% of residual receipts toward the loan principal. The remaining unpaid principal and accrued interest are due in fifty-five years. No payments have been made for the year ended June 30, 2014. The residual receipts balance has been applied to the developer fee receivable (see below). The balances of principal and accrued interest at June 30, 2015 are \$835,000 and \$83,831 accordingly.

The property is also financed by deferral of Casa's developer fee with the original amount of \$93,750. The revenue, corresponding receivable from the City of National City and payable to the contractor were recorded upon completion of the rehabilitation in November 2011. No payments are expected to be received from the City of National City. The receivable is being reduced by the amount of residual receipts for the preceding year. As of June 30, 2015, developer fee receivable is \$72,975.

Casa is required to set aside reserves for replacement of \$4,250 annually, subject to the revision upward by CDC. The reserves should be maintained in a separate account and disbursements from this account may be made only after the written consent of CDC. The funds have been transferred subsequent to the fiscal year end.





#### Note 3. Promissory Notes (Continued)

The debt maturing in the next five fiscal years plus remaining balances are as follows:

	Cal Bk & Trust	Wells Fargo	Wells Fargo	PARC Foundation	Wells Fargo	Clearing house	City of National	
June 30,	(a)	(b)	(c)	(d)	(e)	CFDI (h)	City*	Total
2016	\$ 3,061	\$ 281,839	8 285,841	\$ \$	3,033 \$	9,172	\$	\$ 582,945
2017				25,107	3,204	9,885		38,195
2018				25,868	3,384	10,652		39,904
2019				26,653	3,575	615,185		645,413
2020				27,462	3,777			31,239
Thereaste	r			363,028	982,771	Annual Control of the	2,615,000	3,960,799
Total	\$ 3,061	\$ 281,839	285,841	\$ 468,118 \$	999,743 \$	644,893	\$ 2,615,000	\$ 5,298,495
	W							
* loan f	balance o	lue					\$ 669,653	
loan g	) balance o	iue					1,110,347	
loan i)	balance c	lue					835,000	
						:	\$ 2 515 000	

#### Note 9. Temporarily Restricted Net Assets

Temporarily restricted net assets are comprised of the following:

		July 1,	201	4	June 30,
		2014	Additions	Released	2015
D & E Properties*	\$	45,217 \$	\$	(31,848) \$	13,369
Casa Azteca-Citibank, Citi Foundation, SDGE		39,470	<b>50,000</b>	(79,470)	10,000
Los Abuelitos and Living Rooms at the Border-					
Wells Fargo Foundation, Citi Foundation		72,640	50,000	(50,601)	72,039
Los Ninos Park-County of San Diego			68,697		68,697
STEAM-SDG&E, Cox Communications			55,000	(28,750)	26,250
Jack Walsh Renaissance Scholarship		10,759	1,250	(2,000)	10,009
ABRAZO Awards Gala		6,250		(6,250)	400
Job Training-Walmart		110	25,000	(5,883)	19,117
Total	\$_	174,336 \$	249,947 \$	(204,802) \$	219,481

^{*}During the year ended June 30, 2009, Casa received a contribution in the amount of \$250,000 from the sellers of the D & E Avenue property. This \$250,000 contribution is a temporarily restricted net asset to be released over time annually in the amount equal to depreciation on the acquired properties. Depreciation on these properties was \$31,848 for the year ended June 30, 2015.



# CASA FAMILIAR, INC. Notes to Financial Statements For the Year Ended June 30, 2015

#### Note 10. Lessor Donated Use of Facilities and Utilities

In November 1993, Casa entered into an operating lease agreement with the City of San Diego (the City) for the sole purpose of operating recreational and social services programs at a recreation center. The facilities were to be used to benefit the San Ysidro Community and the residents of the City and for such other related or incidental purposes as may first be approved in writing by the City Manager. The estimated fair market value of the donated rent and utilities for the year ended June 30, 2015 is \$231,405.

#### Note 11. Capital Leases

Casa leases a telephone system under a capital lease agreement. The phone system asset is recorded at the fair value of the asset and amortized over the term of the lease. Amortization of the telephone system is included in depreciation expense for the year ended June 30, 2015. Imputed interest rate of 11% is the lessor's implicit rate of return.

Casa leases three copiers under a capital lease agreement. The copiers are recorded at the fair value of the asset and amortized over the term of the lease. Amortization of the copiers is included in depreciation expense for the year ended June 30, 2015. Imputed interest rate of 8% is Casa's incremental borrowing rate at the inception of the lease.

The following is a summary of the assets held under the capital lease agreements:

	Pnone
	system Copiers
Office equipment	\$ 45,662 \$ 16,000
Accumulated amortization	(16,742) (1,600)
Net	\$ 28,920 \$ 14,400

Minimum future lease payments under the capital lease as of June 30, 2015 are as follows:

		LHOHO	
June 30,	_	system	Copiers
2016	\$	11,922	\$ 7,752
2017		11,922	7,752
2018		11,922	7,752
2019		1,987	7,752
2020			3,876
Net minimum lease payments	-	37,752	31,008
Amount representing interest	****	(6,006)	(5,560)
Present value of net minimum lease payments	\$	31,746	25,448

# CASA FAMILIAR, INC. Notes to Financial Statements For the Year Ended June 30, 2015



#### Note 12. Employee Benefit Plans

Casa maintains a "Cafeteria Plan" for the benefit of its employees. The Plan allows employees working at least 20 hours per week to pay certain qualified expenses on a pre-tax basis.

Casa also maintains a Tax Sheltered Annuity retirement plan with a SIMPLE individual retirement plan under section 408(p) of the Internal Revenue Code. This is a tax deferred retirement plan, under which Casa matches eligible employee contributions up to 3% of the employee's salary. Employer contributions totaled \$18,529 for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2015.

Effective November 2010, Casa adopted a 457(b) Non-Qualified Deferred Compensation Top Hat Plan (Plan). The Plan is a supplemental retirement plan available to a select group of management or highly compensated employees or independent contractors. The Plan is funded by the participants' payroll deductions and Casa's contributions. All amounts of compensation deferred under the Plan, all property and rights purchased with such amounts, and all income attributable to such amounts, property or rights, remain an asset of Casa until distribution. During the year ended June 30, 2015, Casa contributed \$7,000 to the Plan. Top Hat Plan asset of \$17,000 as of June 30, 2015 and a corresponding liability are recorded in the statement of financial position.

#### Note 13. Related Parties

Two officer employees of the entity that are married work at different sites of the entity. There are no related party transactions for these two individuals.

#### Note 14. Subsequent Events

Casa's management has evaluated subsequent events through November 16, 2015, the date the financial statements were available to be issued.

Subsequent to the year end, Casa entered into a loan agreement to refinance three existing mortgage loans: loan b), loan c), and loan h), (see Note 8). The loan is a variable rate nondisclosable loan in the amount of \$1,245,000. The loan is payable in monthly installments of principal and interest of \$6,432 starting September 4, 2015 through August 4, 2020. The monthly payment is calculated by amortizing the principal balance of the note over thirty years at a fixed interest rate of \$4.5%. On August 4, 2020, the interest rate will be adjusted by applying the then current Index plus two and three-quarters percentage points per the loan agreement. The adjusted payments are due monthly through August 4, 2025, at which time the entire amount of outstanding principal and interest are due.

Casa's workers' compensation insurance premiums have increased from \$29,893 for July 1, 2013-June 30, 2014 to \$77,501 for July 1, 2014- June 30, 2015 to due to an increase in claims. As of June 30, 2015 and subsequent to the year end, Casa has four open claims by employees receiving care related to workplace injuries. Casa has retained a consultant and has been implementing changes to reduce workplace injuries.



SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION

CASA FAWILIAR, INC.
Schedule of Functional Revenue and Expenses
For the Year Ended June 30, 2015
(With Summarized Comparative Information for the Year Ended June 30, 2014)

		***************************************	H	PROGRAM SERVICES	/ICES			SUPPORTING SERVICES	SERVICES		
	Money	Senior Group	3 2 3	Arts	National	ľ	Total	Management	Fund-	2015	2014
REVENUE:	THE PERSONS	KAONIE	OCTANGES	Myiskai	City Properties	Programs	Programs	and General	Kaising	Totals	Totals
Grants and contributions	\$ 65,000	(d)	\$ 430.043	21 727	<b>.</b>		***				
Program service fees	20,000		182,698	<b>*</b>	•	+56,50 * 000 *	017,714	78,546 S		691,260	\$ 512,186
In-kind donations - facilities			193,687			37.718	241.404			207,698	214,627
Manager Tovenic						<u> </u>	,		C& 7.42	CDF, 162	CO-157
Manual manual press	137,433	200					137,433		****	117 611	312,123
Tenant assistance payments	14,83/	17,300			231,140		323,537			323,537	331,411
Housing partners	453,658				coorec		33,663			33,663	29,933
Subcontract revenue	29,319						29,319			453,658	366,633
Terrafee							*			CTC*C7	
Interest	4				4,188		4,188			4.188	7.042
Miscellaneous					rr's		3,317	,		3,317	3,197
Total revenue	783,621	17,500	806,428	31,737	268 994	128.652	CFO 3FA C	5,244	04.7.43	5,244	84
EXPENSES			•			700	A65,000,2	02,750	7±/ <b>*</b>	2,215,464	1,909,809
regroll and related expenses											
Sellence and wages	\$ 253,261		\$ 268,648	84	14,669 \$		\$ 618.115	\$ 59,448	8 978 A	404 303	90036
Therefore the forms in the second	22,177	60	23,524		1,284	4,636	\$4,125	5205		-	76 029
Wester someth money of	12,214	335	12,956		707	2,553	29,810	2,867	329	33,025	36.470
Buffrens and	24,588	678	26,188		1,430	3,160	60,253	5,795	399	66.714	00000
Total manner II and and and an	12,076	338	718	897	862	6,500	21.591	3,305	633	25 500	04.4 V.C
Thereting symptoms	324,415	9,113	332,033		18,953	71,788	783,894	76,620	9.055	R60 560	1 191 147
Contracts	6										614 ( 154.7)
Had clear	7907		4,725		SIS	909	7,902	34,837	6,700	49.439	38.784
Maintenance grandiae			716				613		18,500	19.417	21.25
The street of the B food the	036.8				7,667		7,667	3,130		10.797	288
Thirties	065,4				10,713		15,063	7,690		22.753	0000
Office emigracent and converties	14,030	1,898	957	;	20,456	2,169	43,563	8,069		51.632	48.005
Talentone cable britains	102,01			8	2,166	2,847	26,270	12,295	789	39,354	62,400
Program	36701		12,524		150	2,499	25,411	9,091		34,502	34 160
Property taxes	1,50	e	179,838	375		10,677	191,625			191,625	61.739
Management foca	Certy	^	77		8,837	**	10,436	2,457		12,893	10,762
Vehicles eas, maintenance and repair			9		19,325	1	19,32\$			19,325	19,325
Repairs and maintenance	1,200		3		10 056	902	575	7,681		8,556	9,546
Awards, grants and donations			4.000		Legary	200	12,443	13,074		25,537	29,100
Insurance	12,724	1,098	10,156	141	5.096		2004	0,577	-	10,377	300
liftrest	16,275		38,760		168,622		23% 800	17.5	1,630	01/'60	40,095
Residual receipts payments					17,130		17.130	t cris		17,77	240,083
Description on a second of the	4	1	17,199	ari.			26,987		60.403	27.480	170,40
Conference and animality	32,735	3,501	16,868	æ 3	125,009	1,829	180,531	26,935		207,466	104,391
Micrelleness and mechanics	Į.			<u> </u>			125	3.628	F	2 200	2000
Mileson and force	3		168	2,700	2,170		6,017	4.081	123	10.231	4 523
Dynated facilities			1,180				1,180	587		1367	7.180
Total operating expenses	107.076	405 4	193,587	13 23.4	755	37,718	231,405			231,405	231.405
Total expenses	\$ 431.491	\$ 15.619	828 744		399,431	38,796	1,081,744	152,237	88,486	1,322,467	1,235,572
Change in net easets	3	5 1,681	1 (21,826)	8	S (00, 90, 50, 50, 50, 50, 50, 50, 50, 50, 50, 5	130,364	171 204	\$ 228,857 \$	97,541	2,192,036	\$ 2,406,719
	Andrew and Property of the Party of the Part		EDVERTITION SOCIETATION AND ADDRESS OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PRO		See Auditor's Report		T. T	L (LTC)VCII	(7,177) a	23,428	(496,910)



20



www.insurancefornonprofits.org

# NONPROFITS OWN COMMERCIAL LINES COMMON POLICY DECLARATIONS

PRODUCER:

POLICY NUMBER:

2015-02129- NPO

All-Cal Insurance Agency

RENEWAL OF NUMBER:

2014-02129- NPO

505 Vernon St. Roseville, CA 95678

NAME OF INSURED AND MAILING ADDRESS:

Casa Familiar 119 West Hall Avenue San Ysidro, CA 92173 ATTACAMENT



**POLICY PERIOD:** 

FROM 06/30/2015 TO 06/30/2016

AT 12:01 A.M. STANDARD TIME AT YOUR MAILING ADDRESS SHOWN ABOVE

BUSINESS DESCRIPTION: Provides service programming, housing & community economic development

IN RETURN FOR THE PAYMENT OF THE PREMIUM, AND SUBJECT TO ALL THE TERMS OF THIS POLICY, WE AGREE WITH YOU TO PROVIDE THE COVERAGE AS STATED IN THIS POLICY.

THIS POLICY CONSISTS OF THE FOLLOWING COVERAGE PARTS FOR WHICH A PREMIUM IS INDICATED. THESE PREMIUMS MAY BE SUBJECT TO ADJUSTMENT.

	PREMIUM
COMMERCIAL GENERAL LIABILITY COVERAGE PART - OCCURRENCE	\$9,253
COMMERCIAL AUTO LIABILITY COVERAGE PART	\$5,609
COMMERCIAL AUTO PHYSICAL DAMAGE COVERAGE PART	\$2,160
IMPROPER SEXUAL CONDUCT COVERAGE PART	\$6,200
COMMERCIAL LIQUOR LIABILITY COVERAGE PART	INCLUDED
TERRORISM COVERAGE (Certified Acts)	Not Covered

					~	
FORM(S) AND END	OORSEMENT(S) MAD	E A PART OF THIS	POLICY AT TIME OF	ISSUE:*		
CG 00 01 07 98,	CG 00 33 01 96,	CG 20 10 07 04,	CG 20 11 01 96,	CG 20 12 07 98,	CG 20 18 11 85,	CG 20 20 11 85,
CG 20 21 07 98,	CG 20 26 07 04,	CG 20 34 07 04,	CG 20 37 07 04,	CG 21 16 s 07 98,	CG 21 73 01 15,	CG 24 07 11 85,
CG 25 04 11 85,	CG 77 94 04 93,	IL 00 17 11 98,	IL 02 70 09 12,	NIAC-AL-NPO	NIAC-E10 07 92,	NIAC-E11 07 92,
NIAC-E12 05 92,	NIAC-E15 02 09,	NIAC-E22 08 95,	NIAC-E25 01 98,	NIAC-E26 10 14,	NIAC-E28 01 99,	NIAC-E29 12 09,
NIAC-E3 01 99,	NIAC-E32 02 15,	NIAC-E33 01 02,	NIAC-E4 01 91,	NIAC-E42 07 06,	NIAC-E44 04 07,	NIAC-E52 07 13,
NIAC-E56 02 12,	NIAC-E59 02 12,	NIAC-E6 02 07,	NIAC-E60 07 12,	NIAC-E61 02 13,	NIAC-E7 10 04,	NIAC-E70 07 13,
NIAC-E74 03 14,	NIAC-GL-NPO	NIAC-LL-NPO	NIAC-SC-NPO	NIAC-X1 02 15,	NPO-001 04 09,	SCHEDULE BA 01 80,
SCHEDULE G 01 80,	SCHEDULE L 01 80,					

"OMITS APPLICABLE FORMS AND ENDORSEMENTS IF SHOWN IN SPECIFIC COVERAGE PART / COVERAGE FORM DECLARATIONS.

COUNTERSIGNED: 06/25/2015

BY

Samel C. Q.

(AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE)

TOTAL:

THESE DECLARATIONS AND THE COMMON POLICY DECLARATIONS, IF APPLICABLE, TOGETHER WITH THE COMMON POLICY CONDITIONS, COVERAGE FORM(S) AND FORMS AND ENDORSEMENTS, IF ANY, ISSUED TO FORM A PART THEREOF, COMPLETE THE ABOVE NUMBERED POLICY.

NIAC - CO - NPO

(01036 - DB)

\$23,222



www.insurancefornonprofits.org

#### COMMERCIAL GENERAL LIABILITY COVERAGE PART DECLARATIONS

PRODUCER:

All-Cal Insurance Agency 505 Vernon St. Roseville, CA 95678

POLICY NUMBER: 2015-02129 - NPO

RENEWAL OF NUMBER: 2014-02129 -NPO

NAME OF INSURED AND MAILING ADDRESS:

Casa Familiar 119 West Hall Avenue San Ysidro, CA 92173

POLICY PERIOD:

FROM 06/30/2015 TO 06/30/2016

AT 12:01 A.M. STANDARD TIME AT YOUR MAILING ADDRESS SHOWN ABOVE

**BUSINESS DESCRIPTION:** Provides service programming, housing & community economic development

IN RETURN FOR THE PAYMENT OF THE PREMIUM, AND SUBJECT TO ALL THE TERMS OF THIS POLICY, WE AGREE WITH YOU TO PROVIDE THE COVERAGE AS STATED IN THIS POLICY.

#### LIMITS OF COVERAGE: GENERAL AGGREGATE LIMIT (OTHER THAN PRODUCTS - COMPLETED OPERATIONS) \$3,000,000 PRODUCTS - COMPLETED OPERATIONS AGGREGATE LIMIT ..... \$3,000,000 PERSONAL AND ADVERTISING INJURY LIMIT \$1,000,000 EACH OCCURRENCE LIMIT \$1,000,000 \$500,000 any one premises DAMAGE TO PREMISES RENTED TO YOU ..... MEDICAL EXPENSE LIMIT ..... 20,000 any one person ADDITIONAL COVERAGES: **EMPLOYEE BENEFITS LIABILITY** Retroactive Date: 7/1/2010 INCLUDED (EMPLOYEE BENEFITS LIABILITY IS A CLAIMS MADE FORM, LIMITS ARE INCLUDED IN THE GENERAL AGGREGATE AND EACH **OCCURRENCE LIMIT LISTED ABOVE)** SOCIAL SERVICE PROFESSIONAL LIABILITY AGGREGATE LIMIT \$3,000,000 EACH OCCURRENCE LIMIT \$1,000,000 CLASSIFICATION(S) SEE ATTACHED SUPPLEMENTAL DECLARATIONS SCHEDULE G

PREMIUM	<b>\$9,253</b>

FORMS AND ENDORSEMENTS APPLICABLE TO THIS POLICY ARE INCLUDED IN COMMERCIAL LINES COMMMON POLICY DECLARATIONS

mel C. Kd COUNTERSIGNED: 06/25/2015 BY

(AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE)

THESE DECLARATIONS AND THE COMMON POLICY DECLARATIONS, IF APPLICABLE, TOGETHER WITH THE COMMON POLICY CONDITIONS, COVERAGE FORM(S) AND FORMS AND ENDORSEMENTS, IF ANY, ISSUED TO FORM A PART THEREOF, COMPLETE THE ABOVE NUMBERED POLICY.

(01036)NIAC - GL - NPO



www.insurancefomonprofits.org

# COMMERCIAL GENERAL LIABILITY EXTENSION OF DECLARATIONS

(5)

Schedule G

Page 1

POLICY NUMBER: 2015-02129-NPO NAME OF INSURED: Casa Familiar

PREMISES CODE/CLASS	*LOC	PREMIUM BASIS	RATE	*ADVANCED PREMIUM
60010/Apartment Buildings - includes products and/or completed operations	1	6	66.023	\$396
61227/Buildings or Premises - office - NFP	1	800	190.039	\$152
49870/YMCA, YWCA or Similar Institutions - includes products and/or completed operations	2	4,100	218.790	\$897
49870/YMCA, YWCA or Similar Institutions - includes products and/or completed operations	3	2,000	218.790	\$438
63011/Dwellings - two family (lessor's risk only) - includes products and/or completed operations	4	: <b>**</b>	73.359	\$74
61218/Buildings or Premises - bank or office - merc. or manufac. maintained by the insu (LRO) - NFP	4	1,200	44.208	\$53
49452/Vacant Land - NFP	5	1	40.000	\$40
61227/Buildings or Premises - office - NFP	6	1,679	190.039	\$319
60010/Apartment Buildings - includes products and/or completed operations	7	2	66.023	\$132
41668/Clubs - civic, service or social - having buildings or premises owned or leased - NFP	8	3,000	252.640	\$758
61227/Buildings or Premises - office - NFP	9	1,000	190.039	\$190
60010/Apartment Buildings - includes products and/or completed operations	10	8	66.023	\$528
60010/Apartment Buildings - includes products and/or completed operations	11	10	66.023	\$660
*See Common Declarations for Total Advanced Premiun	n and Schedu	ule 'L' for locations.		

COUNTERSIGNED: 06/25/2015

BY ...

(AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE)

Pamel C. Q.

(01036)

NIAC - SCHEDULE G - NPO



www.insuranceformonprofits.org

#### **COMMERCIAL GENERAL LIABILITY EXTENSION OF DECLARATIONS**



Schedule G

**POLICY NUMBER:** 

2015-02129-NPO

NAME OF INSURED: Casa Familiar

Page 2

PREMISES CODE/CLASS	*LOC	PREMIUM BASIS	RATE	*ADVANCED PREMIUM
61218/Buildings or Premises - bank or office - merc. or manufac. maintained by the insu (LRO) - NFP	12	7,000	44.208	\$309
61227/Buildings or Premises - office - NFP	12	5,000	190.039	\$950
60010/Apartment Buildings - includes products and/or completed operations	13	10	66.023	\$660

#### **ADDITIONAL COVERAGES**

Activities/Field Trips:

Event#	# of people		Description	
1 2 3	1,400 N/A 500 200	August May	Thanksgiving Field Trip(s) Day @ San Yisneso Festival Ballet Folklorico	\$150 Incl. \$50 \$50
4 Increased Agg Employee Ber	regate	August	Danet Folkionico	\$365 \$400
Social Service	Professional			\$1,682

*See Common Declarations for Total Advanced Premium and Schedule 'L' for locations.

COUNTERSIGNED:

06/25/2015

(AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE)

Samel C. D.

(01036)

NIAC - SCHEDULE G - NPO

BY -



www.insurancefornonprofits.org

#### **COMMERCIAL GENERAL LIABILITY EXTENSION OF DECLARATIONS**

Schedule L

Page 1



NAME OF INSURED: Casa Familiar

2015-02129-NPO

**POLICY NUMBER:** 

PREMISES LOC/BLDG	DESIGNATED PREMISES ADDRESS, CITY, STATE, ZIP	ADDITIONAL INSUREDS AND OTHER INTERESTS
1	119/121 & 122 W. Hall Avenue San Ysidro, CA 92173	
2	212 W. Park Avenue San Ysidro, CA 92173	
3	268 W. Park Avenue San Ysidro, CA 92173	
4	114-114 1/2 A & B W. Hall Avenue San Ysidro, CA 92173	
5	125 Cypress Drive San Ysidro, CA 92173	
6	122 A & B W. Hall Avenue San Ysidro, CA 92173	
7	145 and 149 W. San Ysidro Blvd. San Ysidro, CA 92173	
8	147 W. San Ysidro Blvd. San Ysidro, CA 92173	
9	3604 Beyer Avenue San Ysidro, CA 92173	
10	1111 D Avenue National City, CA 91950	
11	1101-1119 E Avenue National City, CA 91950	
12	1901 Del Sur Blvd. San Ysidro, CA 92173	
13	304 E. 5th Street National City, CA 91950	

COUNTERSIGNED: 06/25/2015 NIAC - SCHEDULE L - NPO BY

(AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE)

Pamel C. D.

(01036)



#### IMPROPER SEXUAL CONDUCT LIABILITY COVERAGE PART DECLARATIONS

PRODUCER: All-Cal Insurance Agency 505 Vernon St. Roseville, CA 95678

POLICY NUMBER: 2015-02129 RENEWAL OF NUMBER: 2014-02129



NAME OF INSURED AND MAILING ADDRESS:

Casa Familiar 119 West Hall Avenue San Ysidro, CA 92173

**POLICY PERIOD:** 

FROM 06/30/2015 TO 06/30/2016

AT 12:01 A.M. STANDARD TIME AT YOUR MAILING ADDRESS SHOWN ABOVE

BUSINESS DESCRIPTION: Provides service programming, housing & community economic development

IN RETURN FOR THE PAYMENT OF THE PREMIUM, AND SUBJECT TO ALL THE TERMS OF THIS POLICY, WE AGREE WITH YOU TO PROVIDE THE COVERAGE AS STATED IN THIS POLICY.

LIMITS OF COVE	RAGE:				PREMIUM
GENERAL AG	GREGATE LIMIT	, **********	***************************************	\$2,000,000	\$6,200
EACH CLAIM	LIMIT		*****************	\$1,000,000	
MOTE: The finite	diabilite a saitable to u				afaman Osaba
NOTE: THE HIMICO	or nability available to p	bay judgements or s	settlements shall be reduced b	y amounts incurred for D	erense Costs.
TOTAL PREMIUN	1.				\$6,200
	EMENTS APPLICABLE T	O THIS COVERAGE	PART AND MADE PART OF TH	S POLICY AT THE TIME O	F ISSUANCE:
**************************************	***************************************		Famel &	3 D	
	06/25/2015	BY			<u> Militari ya majama ka ka</u>
			(AUTHORIZED REF	RESENTATIVE)	

THESE DECLARATIONS AND THE COMMON POLICY DECLARATIONS, IF APPLICABLE, TOGETHER WITH THE COMMON POLICY CONDITIONS, COVERAGE FORM(S) AND FORMS AND ENDORSEMENTS, IF ANY, ISSUED TO FORM A PART THEREOF, COMPLETE THE ABOVE NUMBERED POLICY.

"NOTICE: This Policy is issued by your risk retention group. Your risk retention group may not be subject to all the insurance laws and regulations of your State. State insurance insolvency guaranty funds are not available for your risk retention group."



www.insurancefornonprofits.org

#### **COMMERCIAL LIQUOR LIABILITY COVERAGE PART DECLARATIONS**

PRODUCER:

All-Cal Insurance Agency 505 Vernon St. Roseville, CA 95678 POLICY NUMBER: 2015-02129-NPO

RENEWAL OF NUMBER: 2014-02129-NPO

NAME OF INSURED AND MAILING ADDRESS:

Casa Familiar 119 West Hall Avenue San Ysidro, CA 92173



POLICY PERIOD:

FROM 06/30/2015 TO 06/30/2016

AT 12:01 A.M. STANDARD TIME AT YOUR MAILING ADDRESS SHOWN ABOVE

BUSINESS DESCRIPTION: Provides service programming, housing & community economic development

IN RETURN FOR THE PAYMENT OF THE PREMIUM, AND SUBJECT TO ALL THE TERMS OF THIS POLICY, WE AGREE WITH YOU TO PROVIDE THE COVERAGE AS STATED IN THIS POLICY.

LIMITS OF COVERAGE:					
GENERAL AGGREGATE LIMIT	\$	1,000,000			
EACH COMMON CAUSE LIMIT	\$	1,000,000			
PREMIUM:		Included			
FORMS AND ENDORSEMENTS APPLICABLE TO THIS COVERAGE PART AND MADE PART OF THIS POLICY AT THE TIME OF ISSUANCE: CG 00 33/01 96					

THESE DECLARATIONS AND THE COMMON POLICY DECLARATIONS, IF APPLICABLE, TOGETHER WITH THE COMMON POLICY CONDITIONS, COVERAGE FORM(S) AND FORMS AND ENDORSEMENTS, IF ANY, ISSUED TO FORM A PART THEREOF, COMPLETE THE ABOVE NUMBERED POLICY.

COUNTERSIGNED: 06/25/2015

8 amel C. Q.

(AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE)

(01036)



## CERTIFICATE OF INSURANCE

#### Effective with UNDERWRITERS AT LLOYD'S, LONDON

Administered by Hiscox Inc. d/b/a Hiscox Insurance Agency in CA License No. 0F09668 520 Madison Avenue 32nd floor, New York, NY 10022 (914) 273-7400

Policy Number: UCS2690207.15

In accordance with the authorization granted to Hiscox Inc. under Contract No. B1234INCS362415 by certain Underwriters at Lloyd's, London, whose names and the proportions underwritten by them can be ascertained by reference to the said Contract, which bears the Seal of Lloyd's Policy Signing Office and is on file at the office of the said Agency and in consideration of the premium specified herein, the said Underwriters do hereby bind themselves, each for his own part and not one for another, their heirs, executors and administrators, to insure as follows in accordance with the terms and conditions contained or endorsed hereon.

Broker No.:

US 0000086

Cooper & McCloskey Inc. Insurance Brokers

Certificate No.:

UCS2690207.15

111 Pine Street

Renewal of:

UCS2690207.14

Suite 1530 San Francisco, California 94111-5811

#### Declaration

Hiscox USA Technology, Privacy and Cyber Protection Portfolio

ATTACHMENT (5)

1. Named Insured:

Casa Familiar

Named Insured's Address:

119 W Hall Ave

San Ysidro, California 92173-2514

2. Policy period:

Inception date:

10/20/2015

Expiration date:

10/20/2016

Inception date shown shall be at 12:01 A.M. (Standard Time) to Expiration date shown

above at 12:01 AM. (Standard Time) at the address of the Named insured.

3. Policy Limit

\$ 1,000,000

In the aggregate, regardless of the number of Claims or First Party Events

#### 4. Coverage Summary

۱.	Coverage Module(s)	Coverage Module Limit of Liability	Retention	Retroactive Date
	Breach Costs	\$ 1,000,000 In the aggregate, regardless of the number of Claims or First Party Events	\$ 2,500 Each and every First Party Event	10/20/2014
	Privacy Protection	\$ 1,000,000 In the aggregate, regardless of the number of Claims or First Party Events	\$ 2,500 Each and every Claim	10/20/2014
	Multimedia Protection	\$ 1,000,000 In the aggregate, regardless of the number of Claims or First Party Events	\$ 2,500 Each and every Claim	10/20/2014
	Hacker Damage	\$ 1,000,000 In the aggregate, regardless of the number of Claims or First Party Events	\$ 2,500 Each and every First Party Event	NA
	Cyber Business Interruption	\$ 1,000,000 In the aggregate, regardless of the number of Claims or First Party Events	10 Hours	NA
	Cyber Extortion	\$ 1,000,000 In the aggregate, regardless of the number of Claims or First Party Events	\$ 2,500 Each and every First Party Event	NA

www.hiscox.com

Email hiscox.usa@hiscox.com

(Page 1)



# CERTIFICATE OF INSURANCE

### Effective with UNDERWRITERS AT LLOYD'S, LONDON

Administered by Hiscox Inc. d/b/a Hiscox Insurance Agency in CA License No. 0F09668 520 Madison Avenue 32nd floor, New York, NY 10022 (914) 273-7400

Policy Number: UCS2690207.15

I	3. Policy Sub-Limit(s) - part o	f and not in addition to the a	pplicable cover	age module limit and policy limit	
	Breach Costs - Computer Fo	orensic Costs		\$ 1,000,000	
	Breach Costs - Notification (	Costs		\$ 1,000,000	
	Breach Costs - Credit or Ide	ntity Protection		\$ 1,000,000	C)
	Breach Costs - Crisis Management and Public Relations costs Privacy Protection - Regulatory Action			\$ 50,000	
				\$ 250,000	
	Privacy Protection - Regulate	ory Compensatory Award		\$ 1,000,000	
	Privacy Protection - PCI Fines /Penalties			\$ 50,000	
	Hacker Damage - Consulting	Hacker Damage - Consulting Costs			
	Cyber Business Interruption	per Business Interruption - Consulting Costs		\$ 50,000	
	Cyber Business Interruption	- Loss Amount Sub-Limit (Pe	er Hour)	\$ 10,000	
5.	Premium:		\$ 2,007.00		
	Total		\$ 2,007.00		
	Additional Charges		\$ 75.00 - Adi	ministrative Fee	
6.	Date of Application				***************************************
	Coverage Module(s)	Application Date			
	Privacy Protection	10/08/2014	***************************************		
	Multimedia Protection	10/08/2014			
7.	Definition(s) of Business Activities				-
	Coverage Module(s)	Business Activities			
	Privacy Protection	Nonprofit services, fo	r others for a fe	e.	
					***************************************
8.	Notice of Claim/Potential Claim/First Party Events to:		See E	ndorsement(s)	
9.	Service of Suit to:		See E	ndorsement(s)	
10.	Geographical Limits:		World	wide, where legally permissible	
11.	The attached endorsements	apply			



## CERTIFICATE OF INSURANCE

#### Effective with UNDERWRITERS AT LLOYD'S, LONDON

Administered by Hiscox Inc. d/b/a Hiscox Insurance Agency in CA License No. 0F09668 520 Madison Avenue 32nd floor, New York, NY 10022 (914) 273-7400

#### Policy Number: UCS2690207.15

- (1) E3300.1. Notification Endorsement
- (2) E3301.1. Service of Suit Endorsement
- (3) E3302.4. Syndicate 3624 Endorsement
- (4) E3373.1. PPM-Payment Processor Indemnification
- (5) E3333.1. GTC-Optional ERP 1-3 Years
- (6) E3325.1. Cooperation Clause (50-50)
- (7) E3327.2. Professional Services Exclusion
- (8) E3313.1. Medical Practice Exclusion



#### The attached Notices apply

- (1) CA Surplus Notice D-1
- (2) OFAC Trade Sanction Notice
- (3) Conformity Notice
- (4) Privacy Data Breach Policyholder Guide-(vers3)-0712

The Certificate terms and conditions contained herein or endorsed hereon and such other provisions, agreements or conditions as may be endorsed hereon or added hereto are hereby incorporated in this Certificate. No representative of the Underwriters shall have power to waive or be deemed to have waived any provision or condition of this Certificate unless such waiver, if any, shall be written upon or attached hereto; nor shall any privilege or permission affecting the insurance under this Certificate exist or be claimed by the insured(s) unless so written or attached.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF this Certificate has been signed at New York, New York

Authorized Representative

09/21/2015

Date

Hiscox Inc.